

I-8213W-4G Series

AT Commands Manual



About the Document

It only for I-8213W-4G Series Modem.



Contents

Ab	out the	Document	2
Co	ntents		3
Та	ble Ind	ex	8
1	Intro	duction	9
	1.1.	Scope of the Document	
	1.2.	AT Command Syntax	
	1.3.	Supported Character Sets	
	1.4.	AT Command Interface	10
	1.5.	Unsolicited Result Code	10
	1.6.	Turn off Procedure	11
2	Gene	eral Commands	12
	2.1.	ATI Display Product Identification Information	12
	2.2.	AT+GMI Request Manufacturer Identification	13
	2.3.	AT+GMM Request TA Model Identification	13
	2.4.	AT+GMR Request TA Revision Identification of Software Release	14
	2.5.	AT+CGMI Request Manufacturer Identification	
	2.6.	AT+CGMM Request TA Model Identification	15
	2.7.	AT+CGMR Request TA Revision Identification of Software Release	15
	2.8.	AT+GSN Request International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI)	16
	2.9.	AT+CGSN Request Product Serial Number Identification	
	2.10.	AT&F Set all Current Parameters to Manufacturer Defaults	17
	2.11.	AT&V Display Current Configuration	18
	2.12.	AT&W Store Current Parameters to User Defined Profile	19
	2.13.	ATZ Set all Current Parameters to User Defined Profile	19
	2.14.	ATQ Set Result Code Presentation Mode	20
	2.15.	ATV TA Response Format	20
	2.16.	ATE Set Command Echo Mode	
	2.17.	A/ Repeat Previous Command Line	22
	2.18.		
	2.19.	ATS4 Set Response Formatting Character	24
	2.20.	ATS5 Set Command Line Editing Character	
	2.21.	<u> </u>	
	2.22.	AT+CFUN Set Phone Functionality	
	2.23.	•	
	2.24.	AT+CSCS Select TE Character Set	28
	2.25.		
3	Seria	Il Interface Control Commands	31
	3.1.	AT&C Set DCD Function Mode	31
	3.2.	AT&D Set DTR Function Mode	31
	3.3.	AT+ICF Set TE-TA Control Character Framing	32

I-8213W-4G_AT_Commands_Manual

	3.4. AT+IFC Set TE-TA Local Data Flow Control	33
	3.5. AT+IPR Set TE-TA Fixed Local Rate	34
4	Status Control Commands	36
	4.1. AT+CPAS Mobile Equipment Activity Status	36
	4.2. AT+CEER Extended Error Report	
	4.3. AT+QCFG Extended Configuration Settings	38
	4.3.1. AT+QCFG="gprsattach" GPRS Attach Mode Configuration	39
	4.3.2. AT+QCFG="nwscanmode" Network Search Mode Configuration	
	4.3.3. AT+QCFG="nwscanseq" Network Searching Sequence Configuration	41
	4.3.4. AT+QCFG="roamservice" Roam Service Configuration	42
	4.3.5. AT+QCFG="servicedomain" Service Domain Configuration	43
	4.3.6. AT+QCFG="band" Band Configuration	43
	4.3.7. AT+QCFG="hsdpacat" HSDPA Category Configuration	45
	4.3.8. AT+QCFG="hsupacat" HSUPA Category Configuration	46
	4.3.9. AT+QCFG="rrc" RRC Release Version Configuration	46
	4.3.10. AT+QCFG="sgsn" UE SGSN Release Version Configuration	47
	4.3.11. AT+QCFG="msc" UE MSC Release Version Configuration	48
	4.3.12. AT+QCFG="PDP/DuplicateChk" Establish Multi PDNs with the Same APN	49
	4.3.13. AT+QCFG="TDSCSQ" Set TDSCDMA RSSI Range	50
	4.3.14. AT+QCFG="apready" AP Ready Detection Configuration	50
5	SIM Related Commands	53
	5.1. AT+CIMI Request International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI)	
	5.2. AT+CLCK Facility Lock	54
	5.3. AT+CPIN Enter PIN	56
	5.4. AT+CPWD Change Password	58
	5.5. AT+CSIM Generic SIM Access	59
	5.6. AT+CRSM Restricted SIM Access	60
	5.7. AT+QCCID Show ICCID	61
	5.8. AT+QPINC Display PIN Remainder Counter	62
	5.9. AT+QSIMDET SIM Card Detection	62
	5.10. AT+QSIMSTAT SIM Inserted Status Report	64
6	Network Service Commands	66
	6.1. AT+COPS Operator Selection	66
	6.2. AT+CREG Network Registration	68
	6.3. AT+CSQ Signal Quality Report	70
	6.4. AT+CPOL Preferred Operator List	72
	6.5. AT+COPN Read Operator Names	73
	6.6. AT+CTZU Automatic Time Zone Update	74
	6.7. AT+CTZR Time Zone Reporting	75
	6.8. AT+QNWINFO Query Network Information	76
7	Call Related Commands	79
	7.1. ATA Answer an Incoming Call	

I-8213W-4G_AT_Commands_Manual

N. D.	7.2.	ATD Mobile Originated Call to Dial a Number	80
	7.3.	ATH Disconnect Existing Connection	81
	7.4.	AT+CVHU Voice Hang Up Control	82
	7.5.	AT+CHUP Hang Up Call	83
	7.6.	+++ Switch From Data Mode to Command Mode	83
	7.7.	ATO Switch From Command Mode to Data Mode	84
	7.8.	ATS0 Set Number of Rings before Automatically Answering Call	85
	7.9.	ATS6 Set Pause Before Blind Dialing	86
	7.10.	ATS7 Set Number of Seconds to Wait for Connection Completion	86
	7.11.	ATS8 Set the Number of Seconds to Wait for Comma Dial Modifier	87
	7.12.	ATS10 Set Disconnect Delay after Indicating the Absence of Data Carrier	87
	7.13.	AT+CBST Select Bearer Service Type	88
	7.14.	AT+CSTA Select Type of Address	90
	7.15.	AT+CLCC List Current Calls of ME	91
	7.16.	AT+CR Service Reporting Control	93
	7.17.	AT+CRC Set Cellular Result Codes for Incoming Call Indication	93
	7.18.	AT+CRLP Select Radio Link Protocol Parameter	95
	7.19.	AT+QECCNUM Configure Emergency Call Numbers	96
8	Phone	ebook Commands	99
	8.1.	AT+CNUM Subscriber Number	99
	8.2.	AT+CPBF Find Phonebook Entries	100
	8.3.	AT+CPBR Read Phonebook Entries	101
	8.4.	AT+CPBS Select Phonebook Memory Storage	
	8.5.	AT+CPBW Write Phonebook Entry	103
9	Short	Message Service Commands	105
	9.1.	AT+CSMS Select Message Service (Not Effective in CDMA Network)	
	9.2.	AT+CMGF Message Format	
	9.3.	AT+CSCA Service Center Address (Not Supported in CDMA Network)	
	9.4.	AT+CPMS Preferred Message Storage	
	9.5.	AT+CMGD Delete Message	
	9.6.	AT+CMGL List Messages	
	9.7.	AT+CMGR Read Message	
	9.8.	AT+CMGS Send Message	
	9.9.	AT+CMMS More Messages to Send (Not Effective in CDMA Network)	
	9.10.	AT+CMGW Write Message to Memory	
	9.11.	AT+CMSS Send Message From Storage	
	9.12.	AT+CNMA New Message Acknowledgement to UE/TE (Not Effective in CDMA Network)	
	9.13.	AT+CNMI SMS Event Reporting Configuration	
	9.14.	AT+CSCB Select Cell Broadcast Message Types (Not Effective in CDMA Network)	
	9.15.	AT+CSDH Show SMS Text Mode Parameters (Not Effective in CDMA Network)	
	9.16.	AT+CSMP Set SMS Text Mode Parameters (Not Effective in CDMA Network)	
	9.17.	AT+QCSMP Set CDMA SMS Text Mode Parameters	
	9.18.	AT+QSMSR Read Message	

6.0	9.19. AT+QSMSL List Messages	137
10	Packet Domain Commands	141
	10.1. AT+CGATT Attachment or Detachment of PS	141
	10.2. AT+CGDCONT Define PDP Context	142
	10.3. AT+CGQREQ Quality of Service Profile (Requested)	143
	10.4. AT+CGQMIN Quality of Service Profile (Minimum Acceptable)	146
	10.5. AT+CGEQREQ 3G Quality of Service Profile (Requested)	149
	10.6. AT+CGEQMIN 3G Quality of Service Profile (Minimum Acceptable)	153
	10.7. AT+CGACT Activate or Deactivate PDP Context	157
	10.8. AT+CGDATA Enter Data State	158
	10.9. AT+CGPADDR Show PDP Address	159
	10.10. AT+CGCLASS GPRS Mobile Station Class	160
	10.11. AT+CGREG Network Registration Status	161
	10.12. AT+CGEREP Packet Domain Event Reporting	163
	10.13. AT+CGSMS Select Service for MO SMS Messages	165
	10.14. AT+CEREG EPS Network Registration Status	166
	10.15. AT+QGDCNT GPRS Data Counter	167
	10.16. AT+QAUGDCNT Auto Save GPRS Data Counter	169
11	Supplementary Service Commands	171
	11.1. AT+CCFC Call Forwarding Number and Conditions Control	171
	11.2. AT+CCWA Call Waiting Control	173
	11.3. AT+CHLD Call Related Supplementary Services	175
	11.4. AT+CLIP Calling Line Identification Presentation	177
	11.5. AT+CLIR Calling Line Identification Restriction	178
	11.6. AT+COLP Connected Line Identification Presentation	179
	11.7. AT+CSSN Supplementary Service Notifications	181
	11.8. AT+CUSD Unstructured Supplementary Service Data	182
12	Audio Commands	
	12.1. AT+CLVL Loud Speaker Volume Level	184
	12.2. AT+CMUT Mute Control	
	12.3. AT+VTS DTMF and Tone Generation	185
	12.4. AT+QAUDMOD Set Audio Mode	186
	12.5. AT+QDAI Digital Audio Interface Configure	187
	12.6. AT+QSIDET Set the Side Tone Gain in Current Mode	189
	12.7. AT+QAUDLOOP Enable Audio Loop Test	189
	12.8. AT+QTONEDET Enable/Disable DTMF Detection	190
13		
	13.1. AT+QPOWD Power Off	
	13.2. AT+CCLK Clock	
	13.3. AT+CBC Battery Charge	
	13.4. AT+QADC Read ADC	
	13.5 AT+OSCI K. Configure Whether or not to Enter into Sleen Mode	105

I-8213W-4G_AT_Commands_Manual

4	,		
	Appen	dix	. 196
	14.1.	Reference	. 196
	14.2.	Factory Default Settings Restorable with AT&F	.197
	14.3.	AT Command Settings Storable with AT&W	.199
	14.4.	AT Command Settings Storable with ATZ	.200
	14.5.	Summary of CME ERROR Codes	. 201
	14.6.	Summary of CMS ERROR Codes	. 202
	14.7.	Summary of URC	. 204
	14.8.	SMS Character Sets Conversions	. 206
	14.9.	Release Cause Text List of AT+CEER	.213



Table Index

TABLE 1: TYPES OF AT COMMANDS AND RESPONSES	10
TABLE 2: AT&V RESPONSE	18
TABLE 3: ATV0&ATV1 RESULT CODES NUMERIC EQUIVALENTS AND BRIEF DESCRIPTION	21
TABLE 4: PARAMETERS CONFIGURATIONS SUPPORTED BY AT+CBST	89
TABLE 5: DELAY CLASS	146
TABLE 6: RELATED DOCUMENTS	196
TABLE 7: TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	196
TABLE 8: FACTORY DEFAULT SETTINGS RESTORABLE WITH AT&F	197
TABLE 9: AT COMMAND SETTINGS STORABLE WITH AT&W	199
TABLE 10: AT COMMAND SETTINGS STORABLE WITH ATZ	200
TABLE 11: DIFFERENT CODING SCHEMES OF +CME ERROR: <err></err>	201
TABLE 12: DIFFERENT CODING SCHEMES OF +CMS ERROR: <err></err>	203
TABLE 13: SUMMARY OF URC	204
TABLE 14: THE WAY OF SMS TEXT INPUT OR OUTPUT	207
TABLE 15: THE INPUT CONVERSIONS TABLE (DCS=GSM 7 BIT AND AT+CSCS="GSM")	207
TABLE 16: THE OUTPUT CONVERSIONS TABLE (DCS=GSM 7 BIT AND AT+CSCS="GSM")	208
TABLE 17: GSM EXTENDED CHARACTERS	209
TABLE 18: THE INPUT CONVERSIONS TABLE (DCS=GSM 7 BIT AND AT+CSCS="IRA")	209
TABLE 19: IRA EXTENDED CHARACTERS	210
TABLE 20: THE OUTPUT CONVERSIONS TABLE (DCS=GSM 7 BIT AND AT+CSCS="IRA")	211
TABLE 21: GSM EXTENDED CHARACTERS	212
TABLE 22: RELEASE CAUSE TEXT LIST OF AT+CEER	213



1 Introduction

1.1. Scope of the Document

This document presents the AT Commands Set.

1.2. AT Command Syntax

The "AT" or "at" prefix must be set at the beginning of each command line. To terminate a command line enter <CR>. Commands are usually followed by a response that includes "<CR><LF><response><CR><LF>". Throughout this document, only the responses are presented, "<CR><LF>" are omitted intentionally.

All these AT commands can be split into three categories syntactically: "basic", "S parameter", and "extended". They are listed as follows:

Basic syntax

These AT commands have the format of "AT<x><n>", or "AT&<x><n>", where "<x>" is the command, and "<n>" is/are the argument(s) for that command. An example of this is "ATE<n>", which tells the DCE whether received characters should be echoed back to the DTE according to the value of "<n>". "<n>" is optional and a default will be used if it is missing.

S parameter syntax

These AT commands have the format of "ATS<n>=<m>", where "<n>" is the index of the S register to set, and "<m>" is the value to assign to it.

Extended syntax

These commands can be operated in several modes, as following table:



Table 1: Types of AT Commands and Responses

Test Command	AT+< <i>x></i> =?	This command returns the list of parameters and value ranges set by the corresponding write command or internal processes.
Read Command	AT+< <i>x</i> >?	This command returns the currently set value of the parameter or parameters.
Write Command	AT+ <x>=<></x>	This command sets the user-definable parameter values.
Execution Command	AT+ <x></x>	This command reads non-variable parameters affected by internal processes in the UE.

1.3. Supported Character Sets

The I-8213W-4G AT command interface defaults to the **GSM** character set. The I-8213W-4G supports the following character sets:

- GSM
- UCS2
- IRA

The character set can be configured and interrogated by using the "AT+CSCS" command (3GPP TS 27.007) and it is defined in 3GPP TS 27.005. The character set affects transmission and reception of SMS and SMS Cell Broadcast Messages, the entry and display of phone book entries text field.

1.4. AT Command Interface

The I-8213W-4G AT command interface includes two USB ports (USB MODEM port and USB AT port) and one main UART port. The main UART port and two USB ports support AT command and data transfer.

1.5. Unsolicited Result Code

As an Unsolicited Result Code and a report message, URC is not issued as part of the response related to an executed AT command. URC is issued by the I-8213W-4G without being requested by the TE and it is issued automatically when a certain event occurs. Typical events leading to URCs are incoming calls ("RING"), received short messages, high/low voltage alarm, high/low temperature alarm etc.



1.6. Turn off Procedure

It is recommended to execute **AT+QPOWD** command to turn off the module, as it is the safest and best way. This procedure is realized by letting the module log off from the network and allowing the software to enter into a secure and safe data state before disconnecting the power supply.

After sending **AT+QPOWD**, do not enter any other AT commands. The module outputs message "POWERED DOWN" and sets the STATE pin as low to enter into the shutdown state. In order to avoid data loss, it is suggested to wait for 1s to switch off the VBAT after the STATUS pin is set as low and the URC "POWERED DOWN" is outputted. If "POWERED DOWN" has not been received after 65s, you should force to switch off the VBAT.



2 General Commands

2.1. ATI Display Product Identification Information

The ATI command delivers a product information text.

ATI Display Product Identification	n Information
Execution Command	Response
ATI	TA issues product information text.
	Quectel
	EC20
	Revision: <revision></revision>
	ОК
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
V.25ter	

Parameter

<revision> Revision of software release

Example

ATI

Quectel EC20

Revision: EC20EQAR01A01E2G

OK



2.2. AT+GMI Request Manufacturer Identification

AT+GMI returns a manufacturer identification text. Command is identical with AT+CGMI.

AT+GMI Request Manufacturer	Identification
Test Command	Response
AT+GMI=?	OK
Execution Command	Response
AT+GMI	TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit
	the user to identify the manufacturer.
	Quectel
	ок
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
V.25ter	

2.3. AT+GMM Request TA Model Identification

AT+GMM returns a product model identification text. Command is identical with **AT+CGMM**.

AT+GMM Request TA Model Ider	ntification
Test Command	Response
AT+GMM=?	OK
Execution Command	Response
AT+GMM	TA returns a product model identification text.
	EC20
	ОК
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
V.25ter	



2.4. AT+GMR Request TA Revision Identification of Software Release

AT+GMR delivers a product firmware version identification. Command is identical with **AT+CGMR**.

AT+GMR Request TA Revision Ic	lentification of Software Release
Test Command	Response
AT+GMR=?	OK
Execution Command	Response
AT+GMR	TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit
	the user to identify the revision of software release.
	<revision></revision>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
V.25ter	

Parameter

e release

Example

AT+GMR	
EC20EQAR01A01E2G	
ок	

2.5. AT+CGMI Request Manufacturer Identification

AT+CGMI returns a manufacturer identification text. Command is identical with AT+GMI.

AT+CGMI Request Manufacturer Identification	
Test Command	Response
AT+CGMI=?	OK
Execution Command	Response
AT+CGMI	TA returns manufacturer identification text.
	Quectel



	ОК
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	

2.6. AT+CGMM Request TA Model Identification

AT+CGMM returns a product model identification text. Command is identical with **AT+GMM**.

AT+CGMM Request TA Model Identification	
Test Command	Response
AT+CGMM=?	OK
Execution Command	Response
AT+CGMM	TA returns product model identification text.
	EC20
	ок
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

2.7. AT+CGMR Request TA Revision Identification of Software Release

AT+CGMR delivers a product firmware version identification. Command is identical with **AT+GMR**.

AT+CGMR Request TA Revision Identification of Software Release	
Test Command	Response
AT+CGMR=?	OK
Execution Command	Response
AT+CGMR	TA returns identification text of product software version.
	<revision></revision>
	ОК
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	



|--|

2.8. AT+GSN Request International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI)

AT+GSN returns the International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI). Command is identical with **AT+CGSN**.

AT+GSN Request International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI)	
Test Command	Response
AT+GSN=?	OK
Execution Command	Response
AT+GSN	TA reports the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity)
	number in information text which permit the user to identify
	the individual ME device.
	<imei></imei>
	ОК
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
V.25ter	

Parameter

NOTE

The serial number (IMEI) varies with the individual ME device.



2.9. AT+CGSN Request Product Serial Number Identification

AT+CGSN returns International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI). Command is identical with AT+GSN.

AT+CGSN Request Product Serial Number Identification	
Test Command	Response
AT+CGSN=?	OK
Execution Command	Response
AT+CGSN	<imei></imei>
	ок
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

Parameter

<IMEI> IMEI of the telephone

NOTE

The serial number (IMEI) varies with the individual ME device.

2.10. AT&F Set all Current Parameters to Manufacturer Defaults

AT&F resets AT command settings to their factory default values.

AT&F Set all Current Parameters to Manufacturer Defaults	
Execution Command AT&F[<value>]</value>	Response TA sets all current parameters to the manufacturer defined profile. See <i>Table 8</i> : <i>Factory Default Settings Restorable with AT&F</i> . OK
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference V.25ter	



|--|

2.11. AT&V Display Current Configuration

AT&V displays the current settings of several AT command parameters, including the single-letter AT command parameters which are not readable otherwise.

AT&V Display Current Configuration	
Execution Command AT&V	Response TA returns the current parameter setting See Table 2: AT&V Response OK
Maximum Response Time Reference	300ms
V.25ter	

Table 2: AT&V Response

AT&V			
&C: 1			
&D: 1			
&F: 0			
&W: 0			
E: 1			
Q: 0			
V: 1			
X: 4			
Z: 0			
S0: 0			
S3: 13			
S4: 10			
S5: 8			
S6: 2			
S7: 0			
S8: 2			
S10: 15			



OK

2.12. AT&W Store Current Parameters to User Defined Profile

AT&W stores the current AT command settings to a user defined profile in non-volatile memory.

AT&W Store Current Parameters to User Defined Profile		
Execution Command AT&W[<n>]</n>	Response TA stores the current parameter settings in the user defined profile. See <i>Table 9: AT Command Settings Storable with AT&W</i> . OK	
Maximum Response Time Reference V.25ter	300ms	

Parameter

ers

2.13. ATZ Set all Current Parameters to User Defined Profile

ATZ restores the current AT command settings to the user defined profile in non-volatile memory, if one was stored with **AT&W** before. Any additional AT command on the same command line may be ignored.

ATZ Set all Current Parameters to User Defined Profile		
Execution Command ATZ[<value>]</value>	Response TA sets all current parameters to the user defined profile. See Table 10: AT Command Settings Storable with ATZ. OK	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference V.25ter		



|--|

2.14. ATQ Set Result Code Presentation Mode

ATQ controls whether the result code is transmitted to the CE. Other information text transmitted as response is not affected.

ATQ Set Result Code Presentation Mode		
Execution Command ATQ <n></n>	Response This parameter setting determines whether or not the TA transmits any result code to the TE. Information text transmitted in response is not affected by this setting. If <n>=0: OK If <n>=1: (none)</n></n>	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference V.25ter		

Parameter

<n></n>	<u>0</u>	TA transmits result code
	1	Result codes are suppressed and not transmitted

2.15. ATV TA Response Format

This command determines the contents of header and trailer transmitted with AT command result codes and information responses.

The result codes, their numeric equivalents and brief descriptions of the use of each are listed in the following table.

ATV TA Response Format		
Execution Command	Response	
ATV <value></value>	This parameter setting determines the contents of the header	



	and trailer transmitted with result codes and information responses. When <value>=0 0 When <value>=1 OK</value></value>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference V.25ter	

<value></value>	0	Information response: <text><cr><lf></lf></cr></text>
		Short result code format: <numeric code=""><cr></cr></numeric>
	<u>1</u>	Information response: <cr><lf><text><cr><lf></lf></cr></text></lf></cr>
		Long result code format: <cr><lf><verbose code=""><cr><lf></lf></cr></verbose></lf></cr>

Example

ATV1	//Set <value></value> =1
ОК	
AT+CSQ	
+CSQ: 30,99	
OK	//When <value></value> =1 result code is OK
ATV0	//Set <value></value> =0
0	
AT+CSQ	
+CSQ: 30,99	
0	//When <value></value> =0 result code is 0

Table 3: ATV0&ATV1 Result Codes Numeric Equivalents and Brief Description

ATV1	ATV0	Description
OK	0	Acknowledges execution of a command
CONNECT	1	A connection has been established; the DCE is moving from command state to online data state
RING	2	The DCE has detected an incoming call signal from network
NO CARRIER	3	The connection has been terminated or the attempt to



		establish a connection failed
ERROR	4	Command not recognized, command line maximum length exceeded, parameter value invalid, or other problem with processing the command line
NO DIALTONE	6	No dial tone detected
BUSY	7	Engaged (busy) signal detected
NO ANSWER	8	"@" (Wait for Quiet Answer) dial modifier was used, but remote ringing followed by five seconds of silence was not detected before expiration of the connection timer (S7)

2.16. ATE Set Command Echo Mode

ATE controls if the module echoes characters received from TE during AT command state.

ATE Set Command Echo Mode	
Execution Command ATE <value></value>	Response This setting determines whether or not the TA echoes characters received from TE during command state. OK
Maximum Response Time Reference V.25ter	300ms

Parameter

<value></value>	0	Echo mode off
	<u>1</u>	Echo mode on

2.17. A/ Repeat Previous Command Line

A/ repeats previous AT command line, and "/" acts as the line terminating character.

A/ Repeat Previous Command Line	
Execution Command	Response
A/	Repeat previous command



Reference	
V.25ter	

Example

ATI

Quectel EC20

Revision: EC20EQAR01A01E2G

OK

A/ //Repeat previous command

Quectel EC20

Revision: EC20EQAR01A01E2G

OK

2.18. ATS3 Set Command Line Termination Character

ATS3 determines the character recognized by the module to terminate an incoming command line. It is also generated for result codes and information text, along with character value set via **ATS4**.

ATS3 Set Command Line Termination Character	
Read Command	Response
ATS3?	<n></n>
	OK
Write Command	Response
ATS3= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the character recognized
	by TA to terminate an incoming command line. The TA also
	returns this character in output.
	ОК
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
V.25ter	

Parameter

<n></n>	0- <u>13</u> -127	Command line termination character (Default 13= <cr>)</cr>
---------	-------------------	--



2.19. ATS4 Set Response Formatting Character

ATS4 determines the character generated by the module for result code and information text, along with the command line termination character set via **ATS3**.

ATS4 Set Response Formatting Character	
Read Command	Response
ATS4?	<n></n>
	OK
Write Command	Response
ATS4= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the character generated
	by the TA for result code and information text.
	ОК
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
V.25ter	

Parameter

2-127 Response formatting character (Default 10=< LF>)

2.20. ATS5 Set Command Line Editing Character

ATS5 determines the character value used by the module to delete the immediately preceding character from the AT command line (i.e. equates to backspace key).

ATS5 Set Command Line Editing Character	
Read Command	Response
ATS5?	<n></n>
	ОК
Write Command	Response
ATS5= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the character recognized by TA as a request to delete the immediately preceding character from the command line. OK
Maximum Response Time	300ms



Referen V.25ter	ce	
Param	eter	
<n></n>	0- <u>8</u> -127	Response editing character (Default 8= <backspace>)</backspace>

2.21. ATX Set CONNECT Result Code Format and Monitor Call Progress

ATX determines whether or not the module transmits particular result codes to the TE. It also controls whether or not the module verifies the presence of a dial tone when it begins dialing, and whether or not engaged tone (busy signal) detection is enabled.

ATX Set CONNECT Result Code Format and Monitor Call Progress		
Execution Command	Response	
ATX <value></value>	This parameter setting determines whether or not the TA detected the presence of dial tone and busy signal and whether or not TA transmits particular result codes. OK	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference V.25ter		

Parameter

<value></value>	0	CONNECT result code only returned, dial tone and busy detection are both disabled
	1	CONNECT <text> result code only returned, dial tone and busy detection are</text>
		both disabled
	2	CONNECT <text> result code returned, dial tone detection is enabled, busy</text>
		detection is disabled
	3	CONNECT <text> result code returned, dial tone detection is disabled, busy</text>
		detection is enabled
	4	CONNECT <text> result code returned, dial tone and busy detection are both</text>
		enabled



2.22. AT+CFUN Set Phone Functionality

AT+CFUN controls the functionality level. It can also be used to reset the UE.

AT+CFUN Set Phone Functional	ity
Test Command	Response
AT+CFUN=?	+CFUN: (list of supported <fun></fun> s),(list of supported <rst></rst> s)
	ок
Read Command	Response
AT+CFUN?	+CFUN: <fun></fun>
	ок
Write Command	Response
AT+CFUN= <fun>[,<rst>]</rst></fun>	OK
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	15s, determined by network.
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

Parameter

<fun></fun>	0	Minimum functionality
	<u>1</u>	Full functionality (Default)
	4	Disable phone both transmit and receive RF circuits
<rst></rst>	<u>0</u>	Do not reset the ME before setting it to <fun> power level.</fun>
		This is default when <rst></rst> is not given.
	1	Reset the ME. The device is fully functional after the reset. This value is available
		only for <fun></fun> =1

Example

AT+CFUN=0	//Switch phone to minimum functionality
OK	
AT+COPS?	
+COPS: 0	//No operator is registered
OK	
AT+CPIN?	



+CME ERROR: 10 //SIM is not inserted

AT+CFUN=1 //Switch phone to full functionality

OK

+CPIN: SIM PIN AT+CPIN=1234

OK

+CPIN: READY

+QUSIM: 1

+QIND: PB DONE

+QIND: SMS DONE

AT+CPIN? +CPIN: READY

OK

AT+COPS?

+COPS: 0,0,"CHINA MOBILE CMCC",7 //Operator is registered

OK

2.23. AT+CMEE Error Message Format

AT+CMEE controls the format of error result codes: "ERROR", error numbers or verbose messages as "**+CME ERROR**: **<err>**" and "**+CMS ERROR**: **<err>**".

AT+CMEE Error Message Forma	t
Test Command	Response
AT+CMEE=?	+CMEE: (list of supported <n>s)</n>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CMEE?	+CMEE: <n></n>
Write Command	Response
AT+CMEE= <n></n>	TA disables or enables the use of result code +CME ERROR : <err></err> as an indication of an error related to the functionality of the ME.



	ОК
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<n></n>	0	Disable result code
	<u>1</u>	Enable result code and use numeric values
	<u>2</u>	Enable result code and use verbose values

Example

AT+CMEE=0 OK	//Disable result code
AT+CPIN?	
ERROR	//Only "ERROR" will be displayed
AT+CMEE=1	//Enable error result code with numeric values
OK	
AT+CPIN?	
+CME ERROR: 10	
AT+CMEE=2	//Enable error result code with verbose (string)
	values
OK	
AT+CPIN?	
+CME ERROR: SIM not inserted	

2.24. AT+CSCS Select TE Character Set

AT+CSCS write command informs the module which character set is used by the TE. This enables the UE to convert character strings correctly between TE and UE character sets.

AT+CSCS Select TE Character S	Set
Test Command	Response
AT+CSCS=?	+CSCS: (list of supported <chest>s)</chest>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CSCS?	+CSCS: <chest></chest>



	ОК
Write Command AT+CSCS= <chest></chest>	Response Set character set <chest></chest> which is used by the TE. The TA can then convert character strings correctly between the TE and ME character sets. OK
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	

<chset></chset>	" <u>GSM</u> "	GSM default alphabet
	"IRA"	International reference alphabet
	"UCS2"	UCS2 alphabet

Example

AT+CSCS? +CSCS: "GSM"	//Query the current character set	
OK AT+CSCS="UCS2" OK AT+CSCS? +CSCS: "UCS2"	//Set the character set to "UCS2"	
ОК		

2.25. AT+QURCCFG Configure URC Indication Option

This command is used to configure the output port of URC.

AT+QURCCFG Configure URC I	ndication Option
Test Command	Response
AT+QURCCFG=?	+QURCCFG: "urcport",(list of supported <urcportvalue>s)</urcportvalue>
	ОК
Write Command	If configuration parameters are omitted, return current
AT+QURCCFG="urcport"[, <urcportv< th=""><th>configuration:</th></urcportv<>	configuration:



alue>]	+QURCCFG: "urcport", <urcportvalue></urcportvalue>
	OK If configuration parameters are entered, response: OK
	ERROR
Read Command AT+QURCCFG?	Response Return current configurations: +QURCCFG: "urcport", <urcportvalue></urcportvalue>
	ОК
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
Quectel	

<urcportvalue></urcportvalue>	Set URC output port	
	" <u>usbat</u> "	USB AT port
	"usbmodem"	USB modem port
	"uart1"	Main UART

NOTES

- 1. Configuration of URC output port will be saved to NV immediately by default.
- 2. After configuration of URC output port is set successfully, it will take effect immediately.

Example

AT+QURCCFG: "urcport",("usbat","usbmodem","uart1") OK AT+QURCCFG? +QURCCFG: "urcport","usbat" OK AT+QURCCFG="urcport","usbmodem" OK AT+QURCCFG="urcport","usbmodem" OK AT+QURCCFG: "urcport","usbmodem" OK AT+QURCCFG: "urcport","usbmodem"



3 Serial Interface Control Commands

3.1. AT&C Set DCD Function Mode

AT&C controls the behavior of the UE"s DCD line.

AT&C Set DCD Function Mode	
Execution Command AT&C[<value>]</value>	Response This parameter determines how the state of circuit 109(DCD)
	relates to the detection of received line signal from the distant end. OK
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference V.25ter	

Parameter

<value></value>	0	DCD line is always ON
	<u>1</u>	DCD line is ON only in the presence of data carrier

3.2. AT&D Set DTR Function Mode

AT&D determines how the UE responds if DTR line is changed from the ON to the OFF condition during online data mode.

AT&D Set DTR Function Mode	
Execution Command	Response
AT&D[<value>]</value>	This parameter determines how the TA responds when circuit 108/2 (DTR) is changed from the ON to the OFF condition during data mode. OK
Maximum Response Time	300ms



Reference	
V.25ter	

<value></value>	0	TA ignores status on DTR
	<u>1</u>	ON->OFF on DTR: Change to command mode with remaining the connected call
	<u>2</u>	ON->OFF on DTR: Disconnect data call, change to command mode. During
		state DTR = OFF, auto-answer function is disabled

3.3. AT+ICF Set TE-TA Control Character Framing

AT+ICF determines the serial interface character framing format and parity received by TA from TE.

AT+ICF Set TE-TA Control Character Framing		
Test Command AT+ICF=?	Response +ICF: (list of supported <format>s),(list of supported <parity>s) OK</parity></format>	
Read Command AT+ICF?	Response +ICF: <format>,<parity> OK</parity></format>	
Write Command AT+ICF[= <format>[,<parity>]]</parity></format>	Response This parameter setting determines the serial interface character framing format and parity received by TA from TE. OK	
Maximum Response Time Reference V.25ter	300ms	

Parameter

<format></format>	<u>3</u>	8 data 0 parity 1 stop
<parity></parity>	0	Odd
	1	Even
	2	Mark (1)
	<u>3</u>	Space (0)



NOTES

- 1. The command is applied for command state.
- 2. The **<parity>** field is ignored if the **<format>** field specifies no parity.

3.4. AT+IFC Set TE-TA Local Data Flow Control

AT+IFC determines the flow control behavior of the serial port.

AT+IFC Set TE-TA Local Data Flow Control		
Test Command AT+IFC=?	Response +IFC: (list of supported <dce_by_dte>s),(list of supported <dte_by_dce>s) OK</dte_by_dce></dce_by_dte>	
Read Command AT+IFC?	Response +IFC: <dce_by_dte>,<dte_by_dce> OK</dte_by_dce></dce_by_dte>	
Write Command AT+IFC= <dce_by_dte>,<dte_by_dce></dte_by_dce></dce_by_dte>	Response This parameter setting determines the data flow control on the serial interface for data mode. OK	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference V.25ter		

Parameter

<dce_by_dte></dce_by_dte>	Specifies the method will be used by TE when receiving data from TA		
	<u>0</u>	None	
	2	RTS flow control	
<dte_by_dce></dte_by_dce>	Specifies the method will be used by TA when receiving data from TE		
	<u>0</u>	None	
	2	CTS flow control	

NOTE

This flow control is applied for data mode.



Example

AT+IFC=2,2	//Open the hardware flow control
ОК	
AT+IFC?	
+IFC: 2,2	
ОК	

3.5. AT+IPR Set TE-TA Fixed Local Rate

AT+IPR is used to query and set the baud rate of the UART. The default baud rate value (**<rate>**) is 115200bps. **<rate>** setting will not be restored with **AT&F**.

AT+IPR Set TE-TA Fixed Local Rate	
Test Command	Response
AT+IPR=?	+IPR: (list of supported auto detectable <rate>s),(list of</rate>
	supported fixed-only <rate></rate> s)
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+IPR?	+IPR: <rate></rate>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+IPR= <rate></rate>	This parameter setting determines the data rate of the TA on
	the serial interface. After the delivery of any result code
	associated with the current command line, the rate of command takes effect.
	OK
	OK
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
V.25ter	

Parameter

<rate></rate>	Baud rate per second
	9600
	19200
	38400
	57600



<u>115200</u>	
230400	
460800	
921600	

NOTES

- 1. If a fixed baud rate is set, make sure that both TE (DTE, usually external processor) and TA (DCE, Quectel module) are configured to the same rate.
- 2. The value of AT+IPR cannot be restored with AT&F and ATZ, but it is still storable with AT&W.
- 3. In multiplex mode, the baud rate cannot be changed by the write command AT+IPR=<rate>, and the setting is invalid and not stored even if AT&W is executed after the write command.
- 4. A selected baud rate takes effect after the write commands are executed and acknowledged by "OK".

Example

AT+IPR=115200	//Set fixed baud rate to 115200
ОК	
AT&W	//Store current setting, that is, the serial communication speed is 115200 after restarting module
OK	
AT+IPR?	
+IPR: 115200	
OK	
AT+IPR=115200;&W	//Set fixed baud rate to 115200 and store current setting
OK	



4 Status Control Commands

4.1. AT+CPAS Mobile Equipment Activity Status

AT+CPAS execute command queries the module"s activity status.

AT+CPAS Mobile Equipment Activity Status	
Test Command	Response
AT+CPAS=?	+CPAS: (list of supported <pas>s)</pas>
	OK
Execution Command	Response
AT+CPAS	TA returns the activity status of ME:
	+CPAS: <pas></pas>
	OK
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

Parameter

<pas></pas>	<u>0</u>	Ready
	3	Ringing
	4	Call in progress or call hold

Example

AT+CPAS	
+CPAS: 0	//Module is idle
ОК	



RING

AT+CLCC

+CLCC: 1,0,0,1,0,"",128

+CLCC: 2,1,4,0,0,"055165869386",161

OK

AT+CPAS

+CPAS: 3 //Module is ringing

OK ATA OK

AT+CLCC

+CLCC: 1,0,0,1,0,"",128

+CLCC: 2,1,0,0,0,"055165869386",161

OK

AT+CPAS

+CPAS: 4 //Call in progress

OK

4.2. AT+CEER Extended Error Report

AT+CEER is used to guery an extended error and report the cause of the last failed operation, such as:

- Fail to release call
- Fail to set up a call (both mobile originated or terminated)
- Fail to modify a call by using Supplementary Services
- Fail to activate, register, query, deactivate or deregister a Supplementary Service
- Fail to attach GPRS or fail to activate PDP context
- Fail to detach GPRS or fail to deactivate PDP context

The release cause **<text>** is a text to describe the cause information given by the network.

AT+CEER Extended Error Report	
Test command	Response
AT+CEER=?	OK
Execution command	Response
AT+CEER	+CEER: <text></text>
	ОК



	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <errcode></errcode>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	

<text></text>	Release cause text. Reason for the last call failure to setup or release (listed in 14.9
	Release Cause Text List of AT+CEER). Both CS and PS domain call types are
	reported. Cause data is captured from Call Manager events and cached locally to
	later use by this command.

4.3. AT+QCFG Extended Configuration Settings

AT+QCFG is used to query and configure various settings of UE.

AT+QCFG	Extended	Configuration	Settings
---------	----------	---------------	-----------------

Test Command	Response
AT+QCFG=?	+QCFG: "gprsattach",
	(list of supported <attachmode></attachmode> s)
	+QCFG: "nwscanmode",
	(list of supported <scanmode></scanmode> s),
	(list of supported <effect></effect> s)
	+QCFG: "nwscanseq",
	(list of supported <scanseq></scanseq> s),
	(list of supported <effect></effect> s)
	+QCFG: "roamservice",
	(list of supported <roammode>s),</roammode>
	(list of supported <effect></effect> s)
	+QCFG: "servicedomain",
	(list of supported <service></service> s),
	(list of supported <effect></effect> s)
	+QCFG: "band",
	(list of supported <bandval></bandval> s),
	(list of supported <itebandval></itebandval> s)
	(list of supported <tdsbandval></tdsbandval> s),(list of supported
	<effect>s)</effect>
	+QCFG: "hsdpacat",



	(list of supported <cat></cat> s)
	+QCFG: "hsupacat",
	(list of supported <cat></cat> s)
	+QCFG: "rrc",
	(list of supported <rrcr>s)</rrcr>
	+QCFG: "sgsn",
	(list of supported <sgsnr></sgsnr> s)
	+QCFG: "msc",
	(list of supported <mscr>s)</mscr>
	+QCFG: "PDP/DuplicateChk",
	(list of supported <airplanecontrol></airplanecontrol> s)
	+QCFG: "TDSCSQ",
	(list of supported <value>s)</value>
	+QCFG: "apready",
	(list of supported <enable></enable> s),
	(list of supported <level></level> s),
	(list of supported <interval></interval> s)
	ок
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
Quectel	

4.3.1. AT+QCFG="gprsattach" GPRS Attach Mode Configuration

AT+QCFG="gprsattach" specifies the mode to attach GPRS when UE is powered on. This configuration is valid only after the module is restarted.

AT+QCFG="gprsattach" GPRS Att	tach Mode Configuration
Write Command AT+QCFG="gprsattach"[, <attachmode>]</attachmode>	Response If configuration parameters are omitted (+QCFG="gprsattach"), return current configuration:
	+QCFG: "gprsattach", <attachmode></attachmode>
	If configuration parameters are entered: OK ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>



Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
Quectel	

<attachmode></attachmode>	Number format, the mode to attach GRPS when UE is powered on		
	0	Manual attach	
	<u>1</u>	Auto attach	

4.3.2. AT+QCFG="nwscanmode" Network Search Mode Configuration

AT+QCFG="nwscanmode" specifies the mode of searching network. If **<effect>** is omitted, the configuration will take effect immediately.

AT+QCFG="nwscanmode" Netwo	ork Search Mode Configuration
Write Command AT+QCFG="nwscanmode"[, <scanmod e="">[,<effect>]]</effect></scanmod>	Response If configuration parameters are omitted (+QCFG="nwscanmode"), return current configuration: +QCFG: "nwscanmode", <scanmode></scanmode>
	ок
	If configuration parameters are entered:
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
Maximum Response Time	+CME ERROR: <err> 300ms</err>
Reference Quectel	

<scanmode></scanmode>	Nun	Number format, network search mode	
	<u>0</u>	AUTO	
	1	GSM only	
	2	WCDMA only	
	3	LTE only	
	4	TD-SCDMA only	



	5	UMTS only
	6	CDMA only
	7	HDR only
	8	CDMA and EVDO only
<effect></effect>	Num	nber format, when to take effect
	0	Take effect after UE reboots
	<u>1</u>	Take effect immediately

4.3.3. AT+QCFG="nwscanseq" Network Searching Sequence Configuration

AT+QCFG="nwscanseq" specifies the sequence of searching network. This configuration is valid only after the module is restarted.

AT+QCFG="nwscanseq" Network	Searching Sequence Configuration
Write Command	Response
AT+QCFG="nwscanseq"[, <scanseq>]</scanseq>	If configuration parameters are omitted
	(+QCFG="nwscanseq"), return current configuration:
	+QCFG: "nwscanseq", <scanseq></scanseq>
	ОК
	If configuration parameters are entered:
	ОК
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
Quectel	

<scanseq></scanseq>	Number format, network search sequence	
	(eg.: 04030201(LTE/WCDMA/TD-SCDMA/GSM))	
	1	Automatic (LTE/ WCDMA/TD-SCDMA/GSM)
	2	GSM
	3	TD-SCDMA
	4	WCDMA
	5	LTE



NOTES

- 1. The network mode in the network search sequence will be ignored when module doesn"t support it.
- 2. The CDMA network will be searched after LTE/WCDMA/TD-SCDMA/GSM though it has not been included in the sequence.

4.3.4. AT+QCFG="roamservice" Roam Service Configuration

AT+QCFG="roamservice" is used to enable or disable the roam service. If **<effect>** is omitted, the configuration will take effect immediately.

AT+QCFG="roamservice" Roam S	Service Configuration
Write Command AT+QCFG="roamservice"[, <roammod e="">[,<effect>]]</effect></roammod>	Response If configuration parameters are omitted (+QCFG="roamservice"), return current configuration: +QCFG: "roamservice", <roammode> OK</roammode>
	If configuration parameters are entered: OK ERROR If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference Quectel	

<roammode></roammode>	Number format, the mode of roam service
	1 Disable roam service
	2 Enable roam service
	<u>255</u> AUTO
<effect></effect>	Number format, when to take effect
	0 Take effect after UE reboots
	Take effect immediately



4.3.5. AT+QCFG="servicedomain" Service Domain Configuration

AT+QCFG="servicedomain" specifies the registered service domain. If **<effect>** is omitted, the configuration will take effect immediately.

AT+QCFG="servicedomain" Serv	ice Domain Configuration
Write Command AT+QCFG="servicedomain"[, <service>[,<effect>]]</effect></service>	Response If configuration parameters are omitted (+QCFG="servicedomain"), return current configuration: +QCFG: "servicedomain", <service> OK If configuration parameters are entered: OK ERROR If error is related to ME functionality:</service>
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference Quectel	

Parameter

<service></service>	Service domain of UE
	0 CS only
	1 PS only
	2 CS & PS
<effect></effect>	Number format, when to take effect
	0 Take effect after UE reboots
	1 Take effect immediately

4.3.6. AT+QCFG="band" Band Configuration

AT+QCFG="band" specifies the band of UE. If **<effect>** is omitted, the configuration will take effect immediately.

AT+QCFG="band" Band Configur	ration
Write Command	Response
AT+QCFG="band"[, <bandval>,<iteban< th=""><th>If configuration parameters are omitted</th></iteban<></bandval>	If configuration parameters are omitted
dval>, <tdsbandval>[,<effect>]]</effect></tdsbandval>	(+QCFG="band"), return current configuration:



	+QCFG: "band", <bandval>,<itebandval>,<tdsbandval></tdsbandval></itebandval></bandval>
	ок
	If configuration parameters are entered: OK ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference Quectel	

<bandval></bandval>	A hexadecima	I value that specifies the GSM and WCDMA frequency band. If set
	<base/> <base/> to	0 it means not to change GSM and WCDMA frequency band. (eg.:
	00000013=000	000001(GSM900)+00000002(GSM1800)+00000010(WCDMA
	2100))	
	00000000	No change
	0000001	GSM900
	00000002	GSM1800
	00000004	GSM850
	8000000	GSM1900
	00000010	WCDMA 2100
	00000020	WCDMA 1900
	00000040	WCDMA 850
	0800000	WCDMA 900
	00000100	WCDMA 800
	00000200	WCDMA 1700
	00000400	CDMA BC00000FFFF Any frequency band
< tebandval>	A hexadecima	I value that specifies the LTE frequency band. If set < Itebandval>
	to 0 or 0x40	0000000 it means not to change LTE frequency band. (eg.:
	0x15=0x1(LTI	E BC1)+0x4(LTE BC3)+0x10(LTE BC5))
	0x1 (CM_BAN	D_PREF_LTE_EUTRAN_BAND1) LTE BC1
	0x4 (CM_BAN	D_PREF_LTE_EUTRAN_BAND3) LTE BC3
	0x10 (CM_BAI	ND_PREF_LTE_EUTRAN_BAND5) LTE BC5
	0x40 (CM_BAN	ND_PREF_LTE_EUTRAN_BAND7) LTE BC7
	0x80 (CM_BAN	ND_PREF_LTE_EUTRAN_BAND8) LTE BC8
	0x800000(CM_	_BAND_PREF_LTE_EUTRAN_BAND20) LTE BC20
	0x7FFFFFFF	FFFFFF(CM_BAND_PREF_ANY) Any frequency band
<tdsbandval></tdsbandval>	A hexadecima	al value that specifies the TDS-CDMA frequency band. If set



	4.1.1		
	<tdsbandval> to 0 or 0x40000000 it means</tdsbandval>	s not to change TDS-CDMA	
	frequency band. (eg.: 0x21=0x1(TDS BCA) +0x20(TDS BCF))		
	0x1 (CM_BAND_PREF_TDS_BANDA)	TDS BCA	
	0x2 (CM_BAND_PREF_TDS_BANDB)	TDS BCB	
	0x4 (CM_BAND_PREF_TDS_BANDC)	TDS BCC	
	0x8 (CM_BAND_PREF_TDS_BANDD)	TDS BCD	
	0x10 (CM_BAND_PREF_TDS_BANDE)	TDS BCE	
	0x20 (CM_BAND_PREF_TDS_BANDF)	TDS BCF	
<effect></effect>	When to take effect		
	0 Take effect after UE reboots		
	1 Take effect immediately		

4.3.7. AT+QCFG="hsdpacat" HSDPA Category Configuration

AT+QCFG="hsdpacat" specifies the HSDPA category. This configuration is valid only after the module is restarted.

AT+QCFG="hsdpacat" HSDPA C	Category Configuration
Write Command	Response
AT+QCFG="hsdpacat"[, <cat>]</cat>	If configuration parameters are omitted
	(+QCFG="hsdpacat"), return current configuration:
	+QCFG: "hsdpacat", <cat></cat>
	ОК
	If configuration parameters are entered:
	OK
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
Quectel	

<cat></cat>	HSDPA category		
\out>	6	Category 6	
		• •	
	8	Category 8	
	10	Category 10	
	12	Category 12	



14	Category 14
18	Category 18
20	Category 20
<u>24</u>	Category 24

4.3.8. AT+QCFG="hsupacat" HSUPA Category Configuration

AT+QCFG="hsupacat" specifies the HSUPA category. This configuration is valid only after the module is restarted.

AT+QCFG="hsupacat" HSUPA Ca	tegory Configuration
Write Command AT+QCFG="hsupacat"[, <cat>]</cat>	Response If configuration parameters are omitted (+QCFG="hsupacat"), return current configuration: +QCFG: "hsupacat", <cat></cat>
	ок
	If configuration parameters are entered: OK
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference Quectel	

Parameter

<cat></cat>	HSUPA category	
	5	Category 5
	6	Category 6

4.3.9. AT+QCFG="rrc" RRC Release Version Configuration

AT+QCFG="rrc" specifies the RRC release version. This configuration is valid only after the module is restarted.



AT+QCFG="rrc" RRC Release Version Configuration		
Write Command	Response	
AT+QCFG="rrc"[, <rrcr>]</rrcr>	If configuration parameters are omitted	
	(+QCFG="rrc"), return current configuration:	
	+QCFG: "rrc", <rrcr></rrcr>	
	ок	
	If configuration parameters are entered:	
	ок	
	ERROR	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference		
Quectel		

<rrcr></rrcr>	RRC release version.		
	0	R99	
	1	R5	
	2	R6	
	3	R7	
	4	R8	

4.3.10. AT+QCFG="sgsn" UE SGSN Release Version Configuration

AT+QCFG="sgsn" specifies the UE SGSN release version. This configuration is valid only after the module is restarted.

AT+QCFG="sgsn" UE SGSN Release Version Configuration		
Write Command	Response	
AT+QCFG="sgsn"[, <sgsnr>]</sgsnr>	If configuration parameters are omitted	
	(+QCFG="sgsn"), return current configuration:	
	+QCFG: "sgsn", <sgsnr></sgsnr>	
	OK	
	If configuration parameters are entered:	



	OK ERROR If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	

<sgsnr></sgsnr>	SGSN release version		
	0	R97	
	1	R99	
	<u>2</u>	Dynamic	

4.3.11. AT+QCFG="msc" UE MSC Release Version Configuration

AT+QCFG="msc" specifies the UE MSC release version. This configuration is valid only after the module is restarted.

AT+QCFG="msc" UE MSC Release Version Configuration		
Write Command AT+QCFG="msc"[, <mscr>]</mscr>	Response If configuration parameters are omitted (+QCFG="msc"), return current configuration: +QCFG: "msc", <mscr></mscr>	
	OK If configuration parameters are entered: OK ERROR	
	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference Quectel		



<mscr></mscr>	MSC release version		
	0	R97	
	1	R99	
	<u>2</u>	Dynamic	

4.3.12. AT+QCFG="PDP/DuplicateChk" Establish Multi PDNs with the Same APN

AT+QCFG="PDP/DuplicateChk" allows to establish multi PDNs with the same APN profile. The configuration will take effect immediately.

AT+QCFG="PDP/DuplicateChk"	Establish Multi PDNs with the Same APN
Write Command AT+QCFG="PDP/DuplicateChk"[, <enable>]</enable>	Response If configuration parameters are omitted, return current configuration: +QCFG: "PDP/DuplicateChk", <enable></enable>
	ОК
	If configuration parameters are entered: OK
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference Quectel	

<enable></enable>	<u>0</u>	Refuse to establish multi PDNs with the same APN profile
	1	Allow to establish multi PDNs with the same APN profile



4.3.13. AT+QCFG="TDSCSQ" Set TDSCDMA RSSI Range

AT+QCFG="TDSCSQ" sets RSSI range in TDSCDMA. The configuration will take effect immediately.

AT+QCFG="TDSCSQ" Set TDSCE	DMA RSSI Range
Write Command AT+QCFG="TDSCSQ"[, <value>]</value>	Response If configuration parameters are omitted, return current configuration: +QCFG: "TDSCSQ", <value></value>
	ок
	If configuration parameters are entered: OK ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference Quectel	

Parameter

<value></value>	0 RSSI range is 0-31	
	1 RSSI range is 100-191	

NOTE

This command is only valid in TDS-CDMA. **AT+CSQ** can be used to show the RSSI value, please get RSSI details by **AT+CSQ**.

4.3.14. AT+QCFG="apready" AP Ready Detection Configuration

AT+QCFG="apready" is used to set AP ready pin status detection. AP_READY (PIN2) is the default indicator pin. MCU could change the level indicator pin according to its actual demands.

When URC is reported and the level of indicator pin is invalid, this module will store the reported URC and periodically detect indicator pin selevel until it turns to valid, and then stored URC will be reported. When the reported URC is stored, RI pin status will still change according to your configuration.



AT+QCFG="apready" AP Ready Detection	Configuration
Write Command AT+QCFG="apready"[, <enable>[,<level>[,<inter< th=""><th>Response If configuration parameters are omitted</th></inter<></level></enable>	Response If configuration parameters are omitted
val>]]]	<pre>(+QCFG="apready"), return current configuration: +QCFG:"apready",<enable>,<level>,<interval></interval></level></enable></pre>
	ОК
	If configuration parameters are entered: OK ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference Quectel	

<enable></enable>	Enable/disable AP ready status detection.
	<u>0</u> Disable AP ready status detection
	1 Enable AP ready status detection
<level></level>	Indicator pin"s valid level. The parameter is only effective when indicator pin"s detection
	is running.
	<u>0</u> Low level
	1 High level
<interval></interval>	Detection period, unit is ms. The parameter is only effective when indicator pin"s
	detection is running. When indicator pin"s level is invalid and URC is reported, this
	parameter will be used as detection interval to check indicator pin's level until it is valid.
	The default value is 500ms.

NOTES

- 1. The configuration will be saved to NV automatically.
- 2. The maximum size to store URC is 15. Module will clear the earliest URC to store new one when exceeds 15.
- 3. When AP ready is running, module only stores one "RING" during call.
- 4. If AP_READY is suspending, the default level depends on parameter **< level>**.



Example

AT+QCFG="apready",1,0,800 //Set configuration

OK

AT+QCFG="apready"

+QCFG: "apready",0,0,300 //Read configuration

OK



5 SIM Related Commands

5.1. AT+CIMI Request International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI)

AT+CIMI requests the International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) which is intended to permit the TE to identify the individual SIM card or active application in the UICC (GSM or USIM) that is attached to MT.

AT+CIMI Request International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI)		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CIMI=?	ОК	
Execution Command	Response	
AT+CIMI	TA returns <imsi></imsi> for identifying the individual SIM which is attached to ME. <imsi></imsi>	
	ОК	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference		
3GPP TS 27.007		

Parameter

Example

AT+CIMI 460023210226023	//Query IMSI number of SIM which is attached to ME
ок	



5.2. AT+CLCK Facility Lock

AT+CLCK is used to lock, unlock or interrogate a MT or a network facility **<fac>**. The command can be aborted when network facilities are being set or interrogated. The factory default password of PF, PN, PU, PP and PC lock is "12341234".

AT+CLCK Facility Lock	
Test Command AT+CLCK=?	Response +CLCK: (list of supported <fac>s)</fac>
	ОК
Write Command AT+CLCK= <fac>,<mode>[,<passwd>[,<class>]]</class></passwd></mode></fac>	Response This command is used to lock, unlock or interrogate a ME or a network facility <fac></fac> . Password is normally needed to do such actions. When querying the status of a network service (<mode></mode> =2) the response line for "not active" case (<status></status> =0) should be returned only if service is not active for any <class></class> .
	If <mode></mode> ≠2 and command is successful: OK
	If <mode>=2 and command is successful: +CLCK: <status>[,<class>] [+CLCK: <status>[, <class>]] []</class></status></class></status></mode>
	ОК
Maximum Response Time	5s
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	

<fac></fac>	"SC"	SIM (lock SIM/UICC card installed in the currently selected card slot) (SIM/UICC
		asks password in MT power-up and when this lock command issued).
	"AO"	BAOC (Barr All Outgoing Calls) (refer to 3GPP TS 22.088 clause 1).
	"OI"	BOIC (Barr Outgoing International Calls) (refer to 3GPP TS 22.088 clause 1).
	"OX"	BOIC-exHC (Barr Outgoing International Calls except to Home Country) (refer to
		3GPP TS 22.088 clause 1).
	"AI"	BAIC (Barr All Incoming Calls) (refer to 3GPP TS 22.088 clause 2).
	"IR"	BIC-Roam (Barr Incoming Calls when Roaming outside the home country) (refer



		to 3GPP TS 22.088 clause 2).
	"AB"	All Barring services (refer to 3GPP TS 22.030) (applicable only for <mode></mode> =0).
	"AG"	All outgoing barring services (refer to 3GPP TS 22.030) (applicable only for <mode>=0).</mode>
	"AC"	All incoming barring services (refer to 3GPP TS 22.030) (applicable only for <mode>=0).</mode>
	"FD"	SIM card or active application in the UICC (GSM or USIM) fixed dialing memory feature (if PIN2 authentication has not been done during the current session, PIN2 is required as <passwd></passwd>).
	"PF"	Lock Phone to the very first inserted SIM/UICC card (also referred in the present document as PH-FSIM) (MT asks password when other than the first SIM/UICC card is inserted).
	"PN"	Network Personalization (refer to 3GPP TS 22.022)
	"PU"	Network subset Personalization (refer to 3GPP TS 22.022)
	"PP"	Service Provider Personalization (refer to 3GPP TS 22.022)
	"PC"	Corporate Personalization (refer to 3GPP TS 22.022)
<mode></mode>	0	Unlock
	1	Lock
	2	Query status
<passwd></passwd>	Passw	ord
<class></class>	1	Voice
	2	Data
	4	FAX
	7	All telephony except SMS (Default)
	8	Short message service
	16	Data circuit sync
	32	Data circuit async
<status></status>	0	Off
	1	On

Example

AT+CLCK="SC", 2 +CLCK: 0	//Query the status of SIM card lock, 0-unlock
OK AT+CLCK="SC",1,"1234" OK	//Lock SIM card, the password is 1234
AT+CLCK="SC",2 +CLCK: 1	//Query the status of SIM card lock, 1-lock
OK AT+CLCK="SC",0,"1234" OK	//Unlock SIM card



5.3. AT+CPIN Enter PIN

AT+CPIN is used to enter a password or query whether or not module requires a password which is necessary before it can be operated (SIM PIN, SIM PUK, PH-SIM PIN, etc.).

45 45 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
AT+CPIN Enter PIN	
Test Command	Response
AT+CPIN=?	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+CPIN?	TA returns an alphanumeric string indicating whether or not
	some password is required.
	+CPIN: <code></code>
	ОК
Write Command	Response
AT+CPIN= <pin>[,<new pin="">]</new></pin>	TA stores a password which is necessary before it can be operated (SIM PIN, SIM PUK, etc.). If the PIN is to be entered twice, the TA shall automatically repeat the PIN. If no PIN request is pending, no action is taken and an error message, +CME ERROR, is returned to TE.
	If the PIN required is SIM PUK or SIM PUK2, the second pin is required. This second pin, <new pin="">, is used to replace the old pin in the SIM. OK</new>
Maximum Response Time	5s
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<code></code>	READY	MT is not pending for any password
	SIM PIN	MT is waiting for SIM PIN to be given
	SIM PUK	MT is waiting for SIM PUK to be given
	SIM PIN2	MT is waiting for SIM PIN2 to be given
	SIM PUK2	MT is waiting for SIM PUK2 to be given
	PH-NET PIN	MT is waiting for network personalization password to be given
	PH-NET PUK	MT is waiting for network personalization unblocking password
		to be given
	PH-NETSUB PIN	MT is waiting for network subset personalization password to be
		given
	PH-NETSUB PUK	MT is waiting for network subset personalization unblocking



password to be given MT is waiting for service provider personalization password to PH-SP PIN be given PH-SP PUK MT is waiting for service provider personalization unblocking password to be given PH-CORP PIN MT is waiting for corporate personalization password to be given PH-CORP PUK MT is waiting for corporate personalization unblocking password to be given Password (string type). If the requested password was a PUK, such as SIM PUK1 or <pin> PH-FSIM PUK or another password, then <pin> must be followed by <new pin>. New password (string type) if the requested code was a PUK.

Example

<new pin>

//Enter PIN

AT+CPIN?

+CPIN: SIM PIN //Query PIN code is locked

OK

AT+CPIN=1234 //Enter PIN

OK

+CPIN: READY

AT+CPIN? //PIN has already been entered

+CPIN: READY

OK

//Enter PUK and PIN

AT+CPIN?

+CPIN: SIM PUK //Query PUK code is locked

OK

AT+CPIN="26601934","1234" //Enter PUK and new PIN password

OK

+CPIN: READY AT+CPIN?

+CPIN: READY //PUK has already been entered

OK



5.4. AT+CPWD Change Password

AT+CPWD sets a new password for the facility lock function defined by command Facility Lock +CLCK.

AT+CPWD Change Password	
Test Command	Response
AT+CPWD=?	TA returns a list of pairs which present the available facilities and the maximum length of their password.
	+CPWD: (list of supported <fac>s),(<pwdlength>s)</pwdlength></fac>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CPWD= <fac>,<oldpwd>,<newpwd< td=""><td>TA sets a new password for the facility lock function.</td></newpwd<></oldpwd></fac>	TA sets a new password for the facility lock function.
>	
	ОК
Maximum Response Time	5s
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<fac></fac>	"SC"	SIM (lock SIM/UICC card) (SIM/UICC asks password in MT power-up and when	
		this lock command issued)	
	"AO"	BAOC (Barr All Outgoing Calls, refer to 3GPP TS 22.088 clause 1)	
	"OI"	BOIC (Barr Outgoing International Calls, refer to 3GPP TS 22.088 clause 1)	
	"OX"	BOIC-exHC (Barr Outgoing International Calls except to Home Country, refer to	
		3GPP TS 22.088 clause 1)	
	"AI"	BAIC (Barr All Incoming Calls, refer to 3GPP TS 22.088 clause 2)	
	"IR"	BIC-Roam (Barr Incoming Calls when Roaming outside the home country, refer	
		to 3GPP TS 22.088 clause 2)	
	"AB"	All barring services (refer to 3GPP TS 22.030, applicable only for <mode>=0)</mode>	
	"AG"	All outgoing barring services (refer to 3GPP TS 22.030, applicable only for <mode>=0)</mode>	
	"AC	All incoming barring services (refer to 3GPP TS 22.030, applicable only for <mode>=0)</mode>	
	"P2"	SIM PIN2	
<pwdlength></pwdlength>	Integer type, max length of password		
<oldpwd></oldpwd>	Password specified for the facility from the user interface or with command.		
<newpwd></newpwd>	New password		



Example

AT+CPIN?

+CPIN: READY

OK

AT+CPWD="SC","1234","4321" //Change SIM card password to "4321"

OK

//Restart module or re-activate the SIM card

AT+CPIN? //Query PIN code is locked

+CPIN: SIM PIN

OK

AT+CPIN="4321" //PIN must be entered to define a new password "4321"

OK

+CPIN: READY

5.5. AT+CSIM Generic SIM Access

AT+CSIM allows a direct control of the SIM that is installed in the currently selected card slot by a distant application on the TE. The TE shall then keep the processing of SIM information within the frame specified by GSM/UMTS.

AT+CSIM Generic SIM Access	
Test Command	Response
AT+CSIM=?	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CSIM= <length>,<command/></length>	+CSIM: <length>,<response></response></length>
	OK
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	



<length></length>	Integer type. Length of <command/> or <response></response> string.
<command/>	Command transferred by the MT to the SIM in the format as described in
	3GPP TS 51.011.
<response></response>	Response to the command transferred by the SIM to the MT in the format as described in 3GPP TS 51.011.

5.6. AT+CRSM Restricted SIM Access

AT+CRSM offers easy and limited access to the SIM database. It transmits the SIM **<command>** and its required parameters to the MT.

AT+CRSM Restricted SIM Access		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CRSM=?	OK	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CRSM= <command/> [, <fileid>[,<p1< td=""><td>+CRSM: <sw1>,<sw2>[,<response>]</response></sw2></sw1></td></p1<></fileid>	+CRSM: <sw1>,<sw2>[,<response>]</response></sw2></sw1>	
>, <p2>,<p3>[,<data>][,<pathid>]]]</pathid></data></p3></p2>		
	OK	
	ERROR	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference		
3GPP TS 27.007		

	110114	
<command/>	USIM com	mand number
	176	READ BINARY
	178	READ RECORD
	192	GET RESPONSE
	214	UPDATE BINARY
	220	UPDATE RECORD
	242	STATUS
<fileid></fileid>	Integer typ	be; identifier for an elementary data file on USIM, if used by
	<comman< th=""><th>d>.</th></comman<>	d>.
<p1>, <p2>, <p3></p3></p2></p1>	Integer typ	e; parameters transferred by the MT to the SIM. These parameters



	are mandatory for every command, except GET RESPONSE and STATUS. The values are described in 3GPP TS 51.011.
<data></data>	Information which shall be written to the SIM (hexadecimal character format; refer to +CSCS).
<pathid></pathid>	Contains the directory path of an elementary file on a UICC in hexadecimal format.
<sw1>, <sw2></sw2></sw1>	Integer type; information from the SIM about the execution of the actual command. These parameters are delivered to the TE in both cases, on successful or failed execution of the command.
<response></response>	Response of a successful completion of the command previously issued (hexadecimal character format; refer to +CSCS). STATUS and GET RESPONSE return data, which gives information about the current elementary data field. This information includes the type of file and its size (refer to 3GPP TS 51.011). After READ BINARY, READ RECORD or RETRIEVE DATA command the requested data will be returned. <response> is not returned after a successful UPDATE BINARY, UPDATE RECORD or SET DATA command.</response>

5.7. AT+QCCID Show ICCID

AT+QCCID returns the ICCID (Integrated Circuit Card Identifier) number of the SIM card.

AT+QCCID Show ICCID	
Test Command	Response
AT+QCCID=?	OK
Execution Command	Response
AT+QCCID	+QCCID: <iccid></iccid>
	OK
	ERROR
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
Quectel	

Example

AT+QCCID	//Query ICCID of the SIM card
+QCCID: 89860025128306012474	
ок	



5.8. AT+QPINC Display PIN Remainder Counter

AT+QPINC can query number of attempts left to enter the password of SIM PIN/PUK.

AT+ QPINC Display PIN Remainder Counter		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QPINC=?	+QPINC: (list of supported <facility>s)</facility>	
	OK	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QPINC?	+QPINC: "SC", <pincounter>,<pukcounter></pukcounter></pincounter>	
	+QPINC: "P2", <pincounter>,<pukcounter></pukcounter></pincounter>	
	ОК	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QPINC= <facility></facility>	+QPINC: <facility>,<pincounter>,<pukcounter></pukcounter></pincounter></facility>	
	OK	
	ERROR	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference		
Quectel		

Parameter

<facility></facility>	"SC"	SIM PIN	
	"P2"	SIM PIN2	
<pincounter></pincounter>	Numbe	Number of attempts left to enter the password of PIN	
<pukcounter></pukcounter>	Number of attempts left to enter the password of PUK		

5.9. AT+QSIMDET SIM Card Detection

AT+QSIMDET enables SIM/USIM card hotswap function. SIM/USIM card is detected by GPIO interrupt. You should also set the level of SIM/USIM detecting pin when the SIM card is inserted. This command can be saved by **AT&W**.



AT+QSIMDET SIM Card Detection	n
Test Command	Response
AT+QSIMDET=?	+QSIMDET: (list of supported <enable></enable> s),(list of supported
	<insert_level>s)</insert_level>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+QSIMDET?	+QSIMDET: <enable>,<insert_level></insert_level></enable>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+QSIMDET= <enable>,<insert_level< td=""><td>OK</td></insert_level<></enable>	OK
>	ERROR
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
Quectel	

<enable></enable>	Switch on or off detecting SIM/USIM card	
	<u>0</u> Off	
	1 On	
<insert_level></insert_level>	The level of SIM detection pin when a SIM card is inserted	
	<u>0</u> Low level	
	1 High level	

NOTE

Hotswap function is invalid if the configured value of **<insert_level>** is inconsistent with hardware design.

Example

AT+QSIMDET=1,0 //If SIM/USIM detection pin level is low when SIM/USIM card inserted

OK

<Remove SIM/USIM card>

+CPIN: NOT READY

<Insert SIM/USIM card>

+CPIN: READY //If PIN1 of the SIM/USIM card is unlocked



5.10. AT+QSIMSTAT SIM Inserted Status Report

AT+QSIMSTAT can query SIM/USIM inserted status or enable SIM/USIM inserted status report. The configuration of this command can be saved by **AT&W**.

AT+QSIMSTAT SIM Inserted State	us Report
Test Command	Response
AT+QSIMSTAT=?	+QSIMSTAT: (list of supported <enable>s)</enable>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+QSIMSTAT?	+QSIMSTAT: <enable>,<inserted_status></inserted_status></enable>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+QSIMSTAT= <enable></enable>	OK
	ERROR
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
Quectel	

Parameter

<enable></enable>		ble or disable SIM/USIM inserted status report. If it is enabled, when SIM/USIM removes or inserts, the URC: +QSIMSTAT: <enable>,<inserted_status></inserted_status></enable> will
	be re	eported.
	0	Disable
	1	Enable
<inserted_status></inserted_status>	SIM	/USIM is inserted or removed. This argument is not allowed to be set.
	0	Removed
	1	Inserted
	2	Unknown, before SIM initialization

Example

AT+QSIMSTAT?	//Query SIM/USIM inserted status
+QSIMSTAT: 0,1	
ок	
AT+QSIMDET=1,0	
ОК	
AT+QSIMSTAT=1	//Enable SIM/USIM inserted status report



OK

AT+QSIMSTAT?

+QSIMSTAT: 1,1

OK

<Remove SIM/USIM card>

+QSIMSTAT : 1,0 //Report of SIM/USIM inserted status, removed

+CPIN: NOT READY
AT+QSIMSTAT?
+QSIMSTAT: 1,0

OK

<Insert SIM/USIM card>

+QSIMSTAT: 1,1 //Report of SIM/USIM inserted status, inserted

+CPIN: READY



6 Network Service Commands

6.1. AT+COPS Operator Selection

AT+COPS returns the current operators and their status and allows to set automatic or manual network selection.

AT+COPS Operator Selection	
Test Command	Response
AT+COPS=?	TA returns a set of five parameters, each representing an operator present in the network. Any of the formats may be unavailable and should then be an empty field. The list of operators shall be in order: home network, networks referenced in SIM and other networks. +COPS: (list of supported <stat>, long alphanumeric <oper>, short alphanumeric <oper>, numeric <oper>s)[,< Act>])s] [,,(list of supported <mode>s),(list of supported <format>s)]</format></mode></oper></oper></oper></stat>
	OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read Command	Response
AT+COPS?	TA returns the current mode and the currently selected
	operator. If no operator is selected, <format>, <oper> and</oper></format>
	<act> are omitted.</act>
	+COPS: <mode>[,<format>[,<oper>][,<act>]]</act></oper></format></mode>
	ок
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Write Command	Response
AT+COPS= <mode>[,<format>[,<oper< td=""><td>TA forces an attempt to select and register the GSM/UMTS</td></oper<></format></mode>	TA forces an attempt to select and register the GSM/UMTS
>[, <act>]]]</act>	network operator. If the selected operator is not available, no
	other operator shall be selected (except <mode>=4). The</mode>
	format of selected operator name shall apply to further read



	commands (+COPS?).
	ок
	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	180s, determined by network.
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	

<stat></stat>	0	Unknown
	1	Operator available
	2	Operator current
	3	Operator forbidden
<oper></oper>	Opera	ator in format as per <mode></mode>
<mode></mode>	<u>0</u>	Automatic mode; <oper> field is ignored</oper>
	1	Manual operator selection; <oper> field shall be present and <act> optionally</act></oper>
	2	Manual deregister from network
	3	Set only <format> (for read Command +COPS?), do not attempt</format>
		registration/deregistration (<oper> and <act> fields are ignored); this value is not</act></oper>
		applicable in read command response
	4	Manual/automatic selected, <oper> field shall be presented; if manual selection</oper>
		fails, automatic mode (<mode>=0) is entered</mode>
<format></format>	<u>O</u>	Long format alphanumeric <oper>;can be up to 16 characters long</oper>
	1	Short format alphanumeric <oper></oper>
	2	Numeric <oper>; GSM location area identification number</oper>
<act></act>	Acces	ss technology selected. Values 3,4,5,6 occur only in read command response while
	MS is	in data service state and are not intended for the AT+COPS write command.
	0	GSM
	2	UTRAN
	3	GSM W/EGPRS
	4	UTRAN W/HSDPA
	5	UTRAN W/HSUPA
	6	UTRAN W/HSDPA and HSUPA
	7	E-UTRAN

Example

AT+COPS=?

//List all current network operators

+COPS:

(1,"CHN-UNICOM","UNICOM","46001",2),(1,"CHN-UNICOM","UNICOM","46001",0),(2,"CHN-UNICO



M","UNICOM","46001",7),(1,"46011","46011","46011",7),(3,"CHINA MOBILE","CMCC","46000",0),,(0,1,2,3,4),(0,1,2)

OK

AT+COPS?

//Query the currently selected network operator

+COPS: 0,0,"CHN-UNICOM",0

OK

6.2. AT+CREG Network Registration

AT+CREG returns the network registration status. The write command sets whether or not to present URC.

AT+CREG Network Registration	
Test Command	Response
AT+CREG=?	+CREG: (list of supported <n>s)</n>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CREG?	In Non-CDMA mode:
	TA returns the status of result code presentation and an
	integer <stat></stat> which shows whether the network has
	currently indicated the registration of the ME. Location
	information elements and are returned only when
	<n>=2 and ME is registered in the network.</n>
	+CREG: <n>,<stat>[,<lac>,<ci>[,<act>]]</act></ci></lac></stat></n>
	ок
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	In CDMA mode:
	TA returns the status of result code presentation and an
	integer <stat></stat> which shows whether the network has
	currently indicated the registration of the ME. Location
	information elements <sid></sid> and <nid_bid></nid_bid> are returned only
	when <n>=</n> 2 and ME is registered in the network.
	+CREG: <n>,<stat>[,<sid>,<nid_bid>,<act>]</act></nid_bid></sid></stat></n>
	ОК



	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Write Command AT+CREG[= <n>]</n>	Response TA controls the presentation of an unsolicited result code +CREG: <stat> when <n>=1 and there is a change in the ME network registration status. OK</n></stat>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	

In Non-CDMA	mode:		
<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Disable network registration unsolicited result code	
	1	Enable network registration unsolicited result code +CREG: <stat></stat>	
	2	Enable network registration unsolicited result code with location information	
		+CREG: <stat>[,<lac>,<ci>[,<act>]]</act></ci></lac></stat>	
<stat></stat>	0	Not registered, ME is not currently searching a new operator to register to	
	1	Registered, home network	
	2	Not registered, but ME is currently searching a new operator to register to	
	3	Registration denied	
	4	Unknown	
	5	Registered, roaming	
<lac></lac>	String	String type, two bytes location area code in hexadecimal format	
<ci></ci>	String	String type, 16 bit (GSM) or 28 bit (UMTS/LTE) cell ID in hexadecimal format	
<act></act>	Access technology selected		
	0	GSM	
	2	UTRAN	
	3	GSM W/EGPRS	
	4	UTRAN W/HSDPA	
	5	UTRAN W/HSUPA	
	6	UTRAN W/HSDPA and HSUPA	
	7	E-UTRAN	
In CDMA mode	e:		
<n></n>	<u>O</u>	Disable network registration unsolicited result code	
	1	Enable network registration unsolicited result code +CREG: <stat></stat>	
	2	Enable network registration unsolicited result code with location information	
		+CREG: <stat>[,<sid>,<nid_bid>,<act>]</act></nid_bid></sid></stat>	
<stat></stat>	0	Not registered, ME is not currently searching a new operator to register to	
	1	Registered, home network	



<sid></sid>	String type, two bytes system ID in hexadecimal format		
<nid_bid></nid_bid>	String type, high 16 bit(network ID) and low 16bit(BTS ID) in hexadecimal format		
<act></act>	Access technology selected		
	100 CDMA		

Example

ок

//In Non-CDMA mode	
AT+CREG=1	
ок	
+CREG: 1	//URC reports that ME has registered
AT+CREG=2	//Activates extended URC mode
OK	
+CREG: 1,"D509"4'8300',2	//URC reports that operator has found location area code and cell ID
//In CDMA mode	
AT+CREG=1	
OK	
+CREG: 1	//URC reports that ME has registered
AT+CREG=2	//Activates extended URC mode
OK	
AT+CREG?	
+CREG: 2,1,"3747","A23C2",100	//Query the system ID, network ID and BTS ID of CDMA network

6.3. AT+CSQ Signal Quality Report

AT+CSQ indicates the received signal strength <rssi> and the channel bit error rate <ber>.

AT+CSQ Signal Quality Report	
Test Command	Response
AT+CSQ=?	+CSQ: (list of supported <rssi>s),(list of supported <ber>s) OK</ber></rssi>
Execution Command	Response
AT+CSQ	+CSQ: <rssi>,<ber></ber></rssi>



	OK +CME ERROR: <err> Execution Command returns received signal strength indication <rssi> and channel bit error rate <ber> ME. Test Command returns values supported by the TA.</ber></rssi></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	

<rssi></rssi>	0	-113dBm or less	
	1	-111dBm	
	230	-10953dBm	
	31	-51dBm or greater	
	99	Not known or not detectable	
	100	-116dBm or less	
	101	-115dBm	
	102190	-11426dBm	
	191	-25dBm or greater	
	199	Not known or not detectable	
	100~199	Extended to be used in TDS-CDMA indicating received signal code	
		power (RSCP)	
<ber></ber>	Channel bit	Channel bit error rate (in percent)	
	07	As RXQUAL values in the table in 3GPP TS 45.008 subclause 8.2.4	
	99	Not known or not detectable	

NOTE

After using network related commands such as **+CCWA** and **+CCFC**, users are advised to wait for 3s before entering **AT+CSQ**. This is recommended to ensure that any network access required for the preceding command has finished.

Example

AT+CSQ=?

+CSQ: (0-31,99),(0-7,99)

OK

AT+CSQ

+CSQ: 28,99 //Query the current signal strength indication is 28 and

channel bit error rate is 99



OK

6.4. AT+CPOL Preferred Operator List

AT+CPOL edits and queries the list of the preferred operators.

AT+CPOL Preferred Operator List		
Test Command AT+CPOL=?	Response +CPOL: (list of supported <index>s),(list of supported <format>s) OK</format></index>	
Read Command AT+CPOL?	Response Query the list of the preferred operators: +CPOL: <index>,<format>,<oper>[,<gsm>,<gsm_compact,<utr an="">,<e-utran>] <index>,<format>,<oper>[,<gsm>,<gsm_compact,<utr an="">,<e-utran>] [] OK</e-utran></gsm_compact,<utr></gsm></oper></format></index></e-utran></gsm_compact,<utr></gsm></oper></format></index>	
Write Command AT+CPOL= <index>[,<format>[,<oper> [<gsm>,<gsm_compact>,<utran>, <e-utran>]]]</e-utran></utran></gsm_compact></gsm></oper></format></index>	Response Edit the list of the preferred operators: OK ERROR If the <index> is given but the <operator> is left out, the entry is deleted.</operator></index>	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007		

<index></index>	Integer type; the order number of operator in the SIM/USIM preferred operator list	
<format></format>	0	Long format alphanumeric <oper></oper>
	1	Short format alphanumeric <oper></oper>
	2	Numeric <oper></oper>
<oper></oper>	String type; <format> indicates if the format is alphanumeric or numeric (see +COPS)</format>	



<gsm></gsm>	GSM access technology		
	0	Access technology is not selected	
	1	Access technology is selected	
<gsm_com< td=""><td>npact></td><td>GSM compact access technology</td></gsm_com<>	npact>	GSM compact access technology	
	0	Access technology is not selected	
	1	Access technology is selected	
<utr><utran>UTRAN access technology</utran></utr>		N access technology	
	0	Access technology is not selected	
	1	Access technology is selected	
<e-utran:< td=""><td>> E-UTR</td><td>AN access technology</td></e-utran:<>	> E-UTR	AN access technology	
	0	Access technology is not selected	
	1	Access technology is selected	

NOTE

The Access Technology selection parameters **<GSM>**, **<GSM_compact>**, **<UTRAN>** and **<E-UTRAN>** are required for SIM cards or UICC"s containing PLMN selector with Access Technology.

6.5. AT+COPN Read Operator Names

The **AT+COPN** command returns the list of operator names from the ME. Each operator code <numericn> that has an alphanumeric equivalent <alphan> in the ME memory is returned.

AT+COPN Read Operator Names		
Test Command	Response	
AT+COPN=?	OK	
Execution Command	Response	
AT+COPN	+COPN: <numeric1>,<alpha1></alpha1></numeric1>	
	[+COPN: <numeric2>,<alpha2></alpha2></numeric2>	
	[]]	
	ОК	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Maximum Response Time	Depends on the number of operator names.	
Reference		
3GPP TS 27.007		



<numericn></numericn>	String type; operator in numeric format (see +COPS)
<alphan></alphan>	String type; operator in long alphanumeric format (see +COPS)

6.6. AT+CTZU Automatic Time Zone Update

Set command enables and disables automatic time zone update via NITZ. The configuration is stored to NV automatically.

AT+CTZU Automatic Time Zone Update		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CTZU=?	+CTZU: (list of supported <onoff>s)</onoff>	
	OK	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CTZU?	+CTZU: <onoff></onoff>	
	OK	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CTZU= <onoff></onoff>	OK	
	ERROR	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference		
3GPP TS 27.007		

Parameter

<onoff></onoff>	Integer type, indicates the mode of automatic time zone update	
	<u>0</u>	Disable automatic time zone update via NITZ
	1	Enable automatic time zone update via NITZ

Example

AT+CTZU? +CTZU: 0

OK

AT+CTZU=? +CTZU: (0,1)



OK
AT+CTZU=1
OK
AT+CTZU?
+CTZU: 1
OK

6.7. AT+CTZR Time Zone Reporting

This command controls the time zone reporting of changed event. If reporting is enabled the MT returns the unsolicited result code **+CTZV**: **<tz>or +CTZE**: **<tz>,<dst>,<time>** whenever the time zone is changed. The configuration is stored to NV automatically.

AT+CTZR Time Zone Reporting	
Test Command	Response
AT+CTZR=?	+CTZR: (list of supported <reporting>s)</reporting>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CTZR?	+CTZR: <reporting></reporting>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CTZR= <reporting></reporting>	OK
	ERROR
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<reporting></reporting>	Integer type, indicates the mode of time zone reporting
	O Disable time zone reporting of changed event
	1 Enable time zone reporting of changed event by unsolicited result code
	+CTZV: <tz></tz>
	2 Enable extended time zone reporting by unsolicited result code
	+CTZE: <tz>,<dst>,<time></time></dst></tz>
<tz></tz>	String type, represents the sum of the local time zone (difference between the local
	time and GMT is expressed in quarters of an hour) plus daylight saving time. The
	format is "±zz", expressed as a fixed width, two digit integer with the range -48 +56.



	To maintain a fixed width, numbers in the range -9 +9 are expressed with a leading zero, e.g. "-09", "+00" and "+09".		
<dst></dst>	Integer type, indicates whether <tz> includes daylight savings adjustment</tz>		
	0 <tz> includes no adjustment for Daylight Saving Time</tz>		
	1 <tz> includes +1 hour (equals 4 quarters in <tz>) adjustment for daylight saving time</tz></tz>		
	2 <tz> includes +2 hours (equals 8 quarters in <tz>) adjustment for daylight saving time</tz></tz>		
<time></time>	String type, represents the local time. The format is "YYYY/MM/DD,hh:mm:ss", expressed as integers representing year (YYYY), month (MM), date (DD), hour (hh), minute (mm) and second (ss). This parameter can be provided by the network when delivering time zone information and will be presented in the unsolicited result code of extended time zone reporting if provided by the network.		

Example

AT+CTZR=2

OK

AT+CTZR?

+CTZR: 2

OK

+CTZE: "**+32**",0,"2013/08/23,06:51:13" //<reporting> is 2

6.8. AT+QNWINFO Query Network Information

AT+QNWINFO indicates the selected **<Act>** of Access technology, the operator **<oper>** and the band **<bady>**.

AT+QNWINFO Query Network Information	
Test Command	Response
AT+QNWINFO=?	OK
Execution Command	Response
AT+QNWINFO	+QNWINFO: <act>,<oper>,<band>,<channel></channel></band></oper></act>
	ОК
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
Quectel	



<Act> String type; Access technology selected "NONE" "CDMA1X" "CDMA1X AND HDR" "CDMA1X AND EHRPD" "HDR" "HDR-EHRPD" "GSM" "GPRS" "EDGE" "WCDMA" "HSDPA" "HSUPA" "HSPA+" "TDSCDMA" "TDD LTE" "FDD LTE" <oper> String type; operator in numeric format <band> String type; band selected "CDMA BC0" "CDMA BC19" "GSM 450" "GSM 480" "GSM 750" "GSM 850" "GSM 900" "GSM 1800" "GSM 1900" "WCDMA 2100" "WCDMA 1900" "WCDMA 1800" "WCDMA 1700 US" "WCDMA 850" "WCDMA 800" "WCDMA 2600" "WCDMA 900" "WCDMA 1700 JAPAN" "WCDMA 1500" "WCDMA 850 JAPAN" "LTE BAND 1"



"LTE BAND 43"

"TDSCDMA BAND A"

"TDSCDMA BAND B"

"TDSCDMA BAND C"

"TDSCDMA BAND D"

"TDSCDMA BAND E"

"TDSCDMA BAND F"

Integer type; channel id

Example

AT+QNWINFO=?

OK

AT+QNWINFO

+QNWINFO: "FDD LTE",46011,"LTE BAND 3",1825

OK



7 Call Related Commands

7.1. ATA Answer an Incoming Call

ATA connects the module to an incoming voice or data call indicated by a "RING" URC.

ATA Answer an Incoming Call	
ATA Execution Command ATA	Response TA sends off-hook to the remote station. Response in case of data call, if successfully connected CONNECT <text> TA switches to data mode. Note: <text> output only if ATX<value> parameter setting with the <value> >0. When TA returns to command mode after call release: OK Response in case of voice call, if successfully connected: OK Response if no connection: NO CARRIER</value></value></text></text>
Maximum Response Time	90s, determined by network.
Reference V.25ter	

NOTES

- 1. Any additional commands on the same command line are ignored.
- 2. This command may be aborted generally by receiving a character during execution. The aborting is not possible during some states of connection establishment such as handshaking.
- 3. See also ATX.

Example

RING	//A voice call is ringing
AT+CLCC	
+CLCC: 1,0,0,1,0,"",128	//PS call in LTE mode



+CLCC: 2,1,4,0,0,"02154450290",129	//Incoming call
ок	
ATA	//Accept the voice call with ATA
OK	

7.2. ATD Mobile Originated Call to Dial a Number

ATD can be used to set up outgoing voice and data calls. Supplementary Services can also be controlled with **ATD**.

ATD Mobile Originated Call to Dial a Number		
Execution Command	Response	
ATD <n>[<mgsm>][;]</mgsm></n>	This command can be used to set up outgoing voice, data or FAX calls. It also serves to control supplementary services.	
	If no dial tone and (parameter setting ATX2 or ATX4): NO DIALTONE	
	If busy and (parameter setting ATX3 or ATX4): BUSY	
	If a connection cannot be established: NO CARRIER	
	If connection is successful and non-voice call. CONNECT <text> TA switches to data mode.</text>	
	<text> output only if ATX<value> parameter setting with the <value> >0</value></value></text>	
	When TA returns to command mode after call release: OK	
	If connection is successful and voice call: OK	
Maximum Response Time	5s, determined by network (AT+COLP=0).	
Reference V.25ter		



<n></n>	String of dialing digits and optionally V.25ter modifiers	
	Dialing digits: 0-9, * , #, +, A, B, C	
	Following V.25ter modifiers are ignored: ,(comma), T, P, !, W, @	
<mgsm></mgsm>	String of GSM modifiers:	
	I Actives CLIR (Disable presentation of own number to called party)	
	i Deactivates CLIR (Enable presentation of own number to called party)	
	G Activates closed user group invocation for this call only	
	g Deactivates closed user group invocation for this call only	
<;>	Only required to set up voice call, return to command state	

NOTES

- 1. This command may be aborted generally by receiving an **ATH** command or a character during execution. The aborting is not possible during some states of connection establishment such as handshaking.
- 2. Parameter "I" and "i" only if no *# code is within the dial string.
- 3. See **ATX** command for setting result code and call monitoring parameters.
- 4. Responses returned after dialing with ATD
 For voice call two different responses mode can be determined. TA returns "OK" immediately either after dialing was completed or after the call was established. The setting is controlled by AT+COLP. Factory default is AT+COLP=0, which causes the TA returns "OK" immediately after dialing was completed, otherwise TA will return "OK", "BUSY", "NO DIALTONE", "NO CARRIER".
- 5. Using ATD during an active voice call:
 - When a user originates a second voice call while there is already an active voice call, the first call will be automatically put on hold.
 - The current states of all calls can be easily checked at any time by using the AT+CLCC command.

Example

ATD10086;	//Dialing out the party"s number
OK	

7.3. ATH Disconnect Existing Connection

ATH disconnects circuit switched data calls or voice calls. **AT+CHUP** is also used to disconnect the voice call.



ATH Disconnect Existing Connection	
Execution Command ATH[n]	Response Disconnect existing call by local TE from command line and terminate call. OK
Maximum Response Time Reference V.25ter	90s, determined by network.

|--|--|

7.4. AT+CVHU Voice Hang Up Control

AT+CVHU controls whether ATH can be used to disconnect the voice call.

AT+CVHU Voice Hang Up Control	
Test Command	Response
AT+CVHU=?	+CVHU: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CVHU?	+CVHU: <mode></mode>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CVHU= <mode></mode>	OK
	ERROR
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<mode></mode>	0	ATH can be used to disconnect the voice call
	1	ATH is ignored but "OK" response is returned.



7.5. AT+CHUP Hang Up Call

AT+CHUP cancels all voice calls in the state of Active, Waiting and Held. For data connections, use ATH.

AT+CHUP Hang Up Call	
Test Command	Response
AT+CHUP=?	OK
Execution Command	Response
AT+CHUP	OK
	ERROR
Maximum Response Time	90s, determined by network.
Reference	
3GPP 27.007	

Example

RING	//Incoming call
AT+CHUP OK	//Hang up call

7.6. +++ Switch From Data Mode to Command Mode

The +++ character sequence causes the module to switch from data mode to AT command mode. It allows inputting AT commands while maintaining the data connection with the remote device.

+++ Switch From Data Mode to Command Mode	
Execution Command	Response
+++	This command is only available during TA is in data mode. The"+++" character sequence causes the TA to cancel the data flow over the AT interface and switch to command mode. This allows you to enter AT command while maintaining the data connection with the remote server or, accordingly, the GPRS connection.
	OK
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference V.25ter	



NOTES

- 1. To prevent the "+++" escape sequence from being misinterpreted as data, it should comply to following sequence:
 - Do not input any character within T1 time (1000ms) before inputting "+++".
 - Input "+++" within 1000ms, and no other characters can be inputted during this time.
 - Do not input any character within T1 time (1000ms) after "+++" has been inputted.
 - Switch to command mode, otherwise return to step 1.
- 2. To return from command mode back to data mode: Enter ATO
 - Another way to change to command mode is through DTR, refer to AT&D command for details.

7.7. ATO Switch From Command Mode to Data Mode

ATO resumes the connection and switches back from command mode to data mode.

ATO Switch From Command Mode to Data Mode	
Execution Command ATO[n]	Response TA resumes the connection and switches back from command mode to data mode. If connection is not successfully resumed: NO CARRIER else TA returns to data mode from command mode CONNECT <text></text>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference V.25ter	

Parameter

<n> 0 Switch from command mode to data mode

NOTE

TA returns to data mode from command mode **CONNECT <text>**, **<text>** only if **ATX** parameter is set as value >0.



7.8. ATS0 Set Number of Rings before Automatically Answering Call

ATS0 controls automatic answering mode for the incoming calls.

ATS0 Set Number of Rings before Automatically Answering Call	
Read Command	Response
ATS0?	<n></n>
	ок
Write Command	Response
ATS0= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the number of rings before
	auto-answer.
	OK
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
V.25ter	

Parameter

<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Automatic answering is disabled	
	1-255	Enable automatic answering on the ring number specified	

NOTE

If <n> is set too high, the calling party may hang up before the call is answered automatically.

Example

ATS0=3 OK	//Set three rings before automatically answering a call
RING	//Call coming
RING	
RING	//Automatically answering the call after three rings



7.9. ATS6 Set Pause Before Blind Dialing

ATS6 is implemented for compatibility reasons only, and has no effect.

ATS6 Set Pause Before Blind Dialing	
Read Command	Response
ATS6?	<n></n>
	ОК
Write Command	Response
ATS6= <n></n>	ОК
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
V.25ter	

Parameter

7.10. ATS7 Set Number of Seconds to Wait for Connection Completion

ATS7 specifies the amount of time to wait for the connection completion in case of answering or originating a call. If no connection is established during this time, the module disconnects from the line.

ATS7 Set Number of Seconds to Wait for Connection Completion	
Read Command	Response
ATS7?	<n></n>
	ок
Write Command	Response
ATS7= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the amount of time to wait
	for the connection completion in case of answering or
	originating a call.
	ОК
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
V.25ter	



<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Disabled
	1-255	Number of seconds to wait for connection completion

7.11. ATS8 Set the Number of Seconds to Wait for Comma Dial Modifier

ATS8 is implemented for compatibility reasons only, and has no effect.

ATS8 Set the Number of Seconds to Wait for Comma Dial Modifier		
Read Command	Response	
ATS8?	<n></n>	
	OK	
Write Command	Response	
ATS8= <n></n>	ОК	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference		
V.25ter		

Parameter

<n></n>	0	No pause when comma encountered in dial string	
	1- <u>2</u> -255	Number of seconds to wait	

7.12. ATS10 Set Disconnect Delay after Indicating the Absence of Data Carrier

ATS10 determines the amount of time, which the UE remains connected in absence of a data carrier.

ATS10 Set Disconnect Delay after Indicating the Absence of Data Carrier	
Read Command	Response
ATS10?	<n></n>
	ок
Write Command	Response
ATS10= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the amount of time that the



	TA will remain connected in absence of data carrier. If the data carrier is once more detected before disconnection, the TA remains connected. OK
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference V.25ter	

<n></n>	1- <u>15</u> -254	Number of tenths of seconds to wait before disconnecting after UE has indicated
		the absence of received line signal

7.13. AT+CBST Select Bearer Service Type

AT+CBST write command selects the bearer service **<name>**, the data rate **<speed>** and the connection element **<ce>** to be used when data calls are originated.

AT+CBST Select Bearer Service Type		
Test Command AT+CBST=?	Response +CBST: (list of supported <speed>s),(list of supported</speed>	
	<name>s),(list of supported <ce>s)</ce></name>	
	OK	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CBST?	+CBST: <speed>,<name>,<ce></ce></name></speed>	
	OK	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CBST=[<speed>[,<name>[,<ce>]]]</ce></name></speed>	TA selects the bearer service <name> with data rate</name>	
	<pre><speed>, and the connection element <ce> to be used when</ce></speed></pre>	
	data calls are originated.	
	ОК	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference		
3GPP TS 27.007		



	Automotic and a destion
	Automatic speed selection
-	9600 bps (V.32)
	9600 bps (V.34)
	14400 bps (V.34)
16	28800 bps (V.34)
17	32000 bps (V.34)
39	9600 bps (V.120)
43	14400 bps (V.120)
48	28800 bps (V.120)
51	56000 bps (V.120)
71	9600 bps (V.110)
75	14400 bps (V.110)
80	28800 bps (V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing)
81	38400 bps (V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing)
83	56000 bps (V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing; this setting can be used in conjunction with
	asynchronous non-transparent UDI or RDI service in order to get FTM84 64000
	bps (X.31 flag stuffing; this setting can be used in conjunction with asyn-chronous non-transparent UDI service in order to get FTM)
84	64000 bps (X.31 flag stuffing; this setting can be used in conjunction with
	asynchronous non-transparent UDI service in order to get FTM)
116	64000 bps (bit transparent)
134	64000 bps (multimedia)
0	Asynchronous Modem
1	Synchronous Modem
4	Asynchronous Modem (RDI)
0	Transparent
<u>1</u>	Non-transparent
	17 39 43 48 51 71 75 80 81 83 84 116 134 0 1 4

Table 4: Parameters Configurations Supported by AT+CBST

<speed></speed>	GSM	WCDMA	SYNC.	ASYNC.	ASYNC. (RDI)	TRANSP.	NON- TRANSP.
0	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
7	Υ	N	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
12	Υ	N	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
14	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
16	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	Υ



17	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
39	Υ	N	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
43	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
48	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
51	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
71	Υ	N	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
75	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
80	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
81	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
83	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	N	Υ
84	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
116	N	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	N
134	N	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	N

NOTE

3GPP TS 22.002 lists the allowed combinations of the sub-parameters.

7.14. AT+CSTA Select Type of Address

AT+CSTA write command selects the type of number for further dialing commands **ATD** according to 3GPP Technical Specifications. Test command returns values supported a compound value.

AT+CSTA Select Type of Address		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CSTA=?	+CSTA: (list of supported <type>s)</type>	
	ок	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CSTA?	+CSTA: <type></type>	



	ОК
Write Command AT+CSTA= <type></type>	Response OK
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	

<type></type>	Current address type setting.		
	<u>129</u>	Unknown type	
	145	International type (contains the character "+")	

7.15. AT+CLCC List Current Calls of ME

The execution command returns the list of all current calls. If the command is executed successfully, but no calls existed, no information response but OK is sent to TE.

AT+CLCC List Current Calls of ME			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CLCC=?	OK		
Execution Command	Response		
AT+CLCC	TA returns a list of current calls of ME. If command executed		
	successfully, but no calls are existed, no information but OK		
	response is sent to TE.		
	[+CLCC:		
	<id1>,<dir>,<stat>,<mode>,<mpty>[,<number>,<type>[,<</type></number></mpty></mode></stat></dir></id1>		
	alpha>]]		
	[+CLCC:		
	<pre>- <id2>,<dir>,<stat>,<mode>,<mpty>[,<number>,<type>[,<</type></number></mpty></mode></stat></dir></id2></pre>		
	alpha>]]		
	[]		
	[]		
	ок		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
Maximum Response Time	300ms		



Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<idx></idx>	_	er type; call identification number as described in 3GPP TS 22.030 sub clause 4.5.5.1;		
	this nu	umber can be used in AT+CHLD Command operations		
<dir></dir>	0	Mobile originated (MO) call		
	1	Mobile terminated (MT) call		
<stat></stat>	State of the call			
	0	Active		
	1	Held		
	2	Dialing (MO call)		
	3	Alerting (MO call)		
	4	Incoming (MT call)		
	5	Waiting (MT call)		
<mode></mode>	Beare	r/tele service		
	0	Voice		
	1	Data		
	2	FAX		
<mpty></mpty>	0	Call is not one of multiparty (conference) call parties		
	1	Call is one of multiparty (conference) call parties		
<number></number>	Phone number in string type in format specified by <type></type>			
<type></type>	Type of address of octet in integer format(Refer to 3GPP TS 24.008, subclause 10.5.4.7 for			
	details). Usually, it has three kinds of values:			
	129	Unknown type		
	145	International type (contains the character "+")		
	161	National type		
<alpha></alpha>	Alphar	numeric representation of <number> corresponding to the entry found in phonebook.</number>		

Example

ATD10086; //Establish a call

OK

AT+CLCC

+CLCC: 1,0,0,1,0,"",128 //PS call in LTE mode

+CLCC: 2,0,0,0,0,"10086",129 //Establish a call, and the call has been answered

OK



7.16. AT+CR Service Reporting Control

AT+CR controls the module whether or not to transmit an intermediate result code **+CR**: **<serv>** to the TE when a call is being set up.

If it is enabled, an intermediate result code is transmitted at the point during connect negotiation at which the TA has determined which speed and quality of service will be used, before any error control or data compression reports are transmitted, and before any final result code (e.g. CONNECT) is transmitted.

AT+CR Service Reporting Control				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CR=?	+CR: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>			
	ок			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CR?	+CR: <mode></mode>			
	ОК			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CR=[<mode>]</mode>	TA controls whether or not intermediate result code +CR: <serv> is returned from the TA to the TE when a call set up. OK</serv>			
Maximum Response Time	300ms			
Reference				
3GPP TS 27.007				

Parameter

<mode></mode>	<u>0</u>	Disable
	1	Enable
<serv></serv>	ASYNC	Asynchronous transparent
	SYNC	Synchronous transparent
	RELASYNC	Asynchronous non-transparent
	REL SYNC	Synchronous non-transparent
	GPRS	GPRS

7.17. AT+CRC Set Cellular Result Codes for Incoming Call Indication

AT+CRC controls whether or not to use the extended format of incoming call indication.



When it is enabled, an incoming call is indicated to the TE with unsolicited result code **+CRING**: **<type>** instead of the normal RING.

AT+CRC Set Cellular Result Codes for Incoming Call Indication				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CRC=?	+CRC: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>			
	OK			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CRC?	+CRC: <mode></mode>			
	OK			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CRC=[<mode>]</mode>	TA controls whether or not the extended format of incoming			
	call indication is used.			
	ОК			
Maximum Response Time	300ms			
Reference				
3GPP TS 27.007				

Parameter

<mode></mode>	<u>0</u>	Disable extended format
	1	Enable extended format
<type></type>	ASYNC	Asynchronous transparent
	SYNC	Synchronous transparent
	RELASYNC	Asynchronous non-transparent
	REL SYNC	Synchronous non-transparent
	FAX	Facsimile
	VOICE	Voice

Example

AT+CRC=1 OK	//Enable extended format
+CRING: VOICE ATH	//Indicate incoming call to the TE
OK AT+CRC=0 OK	//Disable extended format
RING	//Indicate incoming call to the TE



ATH OK

7.18. AT+CRLP Select Radio Link Protocol Parameter

AT+CRLP write command sets radio link protocol (RLP) parameters used when non-transparent data calls are originated.

AT+CRLP Select Radio Link Prof	AT+CRLP Select Radio Link Protocol Parameter	
Test Command AT+CRLP=?	Response TA returns values supported. RLP (Radio Link Protocol) versions 0 and 1 share the same parameter set. TA returns only one line for this set (where <ver> is not presented). +CRLP: (list of supported <iws>s),(list of supported <mws>s),(list of supported <t1>s),(list of supported <n2>s), <ver> +CRLP: (list of supported <iws>s),(list of supported <mws>s),(list of supported <t1>s),(list of supported <n2>s), <ver> +CRLP: (list of supported <iws>s),(list of supported <mws>s),(list of supported <t1>s),(list of supported <m2>s), <ver> +CRLP: (list of supported <iws>s),(list of supported <mws>s),(list of supported <t1>s),(list of supported <m2>s), <ver> OK</ver></m2></t1></mws></iws></ver></m2></t1></mws></iws></ver></n2></t1></mws></iws></ver></n2></t1></mws></iws></ver>	
Read Command AT+CRLP? Write Command AT+CRLP=[<iws>[,<mws>[,<t1>[,<n2]< td=""><td>Response TA returns current settings for RLP version. RLP versions 0 and 1 share the same parameter set. TA returns only one line for this set (where <ver> is not presented). +CRLP: <iws>,<mws>,<t1>,<n2>,<ver> +CRLP: <iws>,<mws>,<t1>,<n2>,<ver> +CRLP: <iws>,<mws>,<t1>,<n2>,<ver> +CRLP: <iws>,<mws>,<t1>,<n2>,<ver> OK Response TA sets radio link protocol (RLP) parameters used when non-</ver></n2></t1></mws></iws></ver></n2></t1></mws></iws></ver></n2></t1></mws></iws></ver></n2></t1></mws></iws></ver></td></n2]<></t1></mws></iws>	Response TA returns current settings for RLP version. RLP versions 0 and 1 share the same parameter set. TA returns only one line for this set (where <ver> is not presented). +CRLP: <iws>,<mws>,<t1>,<n2>,<ver> +CRLP: <iws>,<mws>,<t1>,<n2>,<ver> +CRLP: <iws>,<mws>,<t1>,<n2>,<ver> +CRLP: <iws>,<mws>,<t1>,<n2>,<ver> OK Response TA sets radio link protocol (RLP) parameters used when non-</ver></n2></t1></mws></iws></ver></n2></t1></mws></iws></ver></n2></t1></mws></iws></ver></n2></t1></mws></iws></ver>	
>[, <ver>]]]]] Maximum Response Time</ver>	transparent data calls are set up. OK 300ms	
Maximum Response Time	Oddino	



Reference	
3GPP TS27.007	

<iws></iws>	0- <u>61</u>	Interworking window size (IWF to MS)
	0- <u>240</u> -488	For <ver>=</ver> 2
<mws></mws>	0- <u>61</u>	Mobile window size (MS to IWF)
	0- <u>240</u> -488	For <ver>=</ver> 2
<t1></t1>	38- <u>48</u> -255	Acknowledgment timer T1 in a unit of 10ms
	42- <u>52</u> -255	For <ver></ver> =2
<n2></n2>	1- <u>6</u> -255	Retransmission attempts N2
<ver></ver>	0-2	RLP version number in integer format

7.19. AT+QECCNUM Configure Emergency Call Numbers

AT+QECCNUM can be used to query, add and delete ECC numbers (emergency call numbers). There are two kinds of ECC numbers, ECC numbers without SIM and ECC numbers with SIM. The default ECC numbers without SIM is 911, 112, 00, 08, 110, 999, 118 and 119. The default ECC number with SIM is 911 and 112 will always be supported as ECC numbers, and can"t be deleted. ECC numbers can be saved into NV automatically. If the SIM card contains ECC File, the numbers in ECC File can also be regarded as ECC numbers.

The maximal supported ECC numbers of each type is 20.

AT+QECCNUM Configure Emerg	ency Call Numbers
Test Command	Response
AT+QECCNUM=?	+QECCNUM: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+QECCNUM?	+QECCNUM: 0, <eccnum1>,<eccnum2>[]</eccnum2></eccnum1>
	+QECCNUM: 1, <eccnum1>,<eccnum2>[]</eccnum2></eccnum1>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+QECCNUM= <mode>,<type>[,<ecc< td=""><td>If <mode> is equal to 0, query the ECC numbers,</mode></td></ecc<></type></mode>	If <mode> is equal to 0, query the ECC numbers,</mode>
num1>[, <eccnum2>,[,<eccnumn>]]</eccnumn></eccnum2>	<eccnumn> should be omitted, returns:</eccnumn>
1	+QECCNUM: <type>,<eccnum1>,<eccnum2>[]</eccnum2></eccnum1></type>
	ОК



	If <mode> is not equal to 0: <mode>=1 is used to add the ECC number; <mode>=2 is used to delete the ECC number. In this case, at least one ECC number <eccnumn> should be inputted, returns: OK ERROR</eccnumn></mode></mode></mode>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference Quectel	

<mode></mode>	ECC number operation mode	
	0 Query ECC numbers	
	1 Add ECC numbers	
	2 Delete ECC numbers	
<type></type>	ECC number type	
	0 ECC numbers without SIM	
	1 ECC numbers with SIM	
<eccnum></eccnum>	String type; ECC numbers (e.g.110, 119)	

Example

```
AT+QECCNUM=?
                              //Query the supported ECC number operation mode
+QECCNUM: (0-2)
OK
AT+QECCNUM?
                              //Query the ECC numbers without SIM or with SIM
+QECCNUM: 0,"911","112","00","08","110","999","118","119"
+QECCNUM: 1,"911","112"
OK
AT+QECCNUM=0,1
                              //Query the ECC numbers with SIM
+QECCNUM: 1,"911","112"
OK
AT+QECCNUM=1,1,"110", "234" //Add "110" and "234" into the type of ECC numbers with SIM
OK
AT+QECCNUM=0,1
                              //Query the ECC numbers with SIM
+QECCNUM: 1, "911","112","110","234"
OK
```



AT+QECCNUM=2,1,"110" //Delete "110" from the type of ECC numbers with SIM

OK

AT+QECCNUM=0,1 //Query the ECC numbers with SIM

+QECCNUM: 1, "911","112","234"

OK



8 Phonebook Commands

8.1. AT+CNUM Subscriber Number

AT+CNUM can get the subscribers own number(s) from the SIM.

AT+CNUM Subscriber Number	
Test Command	Response
AT+CNUM=?	OK
Execution Command	Response
AT+CNUM	[+CNUM: [<alpha>], <number>,<type>]</type></number></alpha>
	[+CNUM: [<alpha>], <number>,<type>]</type></number></alpha>
	OK
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP 27.007	

<alpha></alpha>	Optional alphanumeric string associated with <number>; the used character set</number>	
•	should be the one selected with command Select TE Character Set +CSCS	
<number></number>	String type phone number of format specified by <type></type>	
<type></type>	Type of address of octet in integer format (Refer to 3GPP TS 24.008, subclause	
	10.5.4.7 for details). Usually, it has three kinds of values:	
129 Unknown type145 International type (contains the character "+")		



8.2. AT+CPBF Find Phonebook Entries

AT+CPBF can search the phonebook entries starting with the given **<findtext>** string from the current phonebook memory storage selected with **+CPBS**, and return all found entries sorted in alphanumeric order.

AT+CPBF Find Phonebook Entries	
Test Command	Response
AT+CPBF=?	+CPBF: <nlength>,<tlength></tlength></nlength>
	ок
Write Command	Response
AT+CPBF= <findtext></findtext>	[+CPBF: <index>,<number>,<type>,<text>]</text></type></number></index>
	[]
	OK
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	Depends on the storage of phonebook entries.
Reference	
3GPP 27.007	

<nlength></nlength>	Integer type, indicates the maximum length of field <number></number>	
<tlength></tlength>	Integer type, indicates the maximum length of field <text></text>	
<findtext></findtext>	String type, field of maximum length <tlength> in current TE character set specified by</tlength>	
	+CSCS.	
<index></index>	Integer type, in the range of location numbers of phone book memory	
<type></type>	Type of address of octet in integer format (Refer to 3GPP TS 24.008, subclause	
	10.5.4.7 for details). Usually, it has three kinds of values:	
	129 Unknown type	
	145 International type (contains the character "+")	
	161 National type	
<text></text>	String type, field of maximum length <tlength> in current TE character set specified by</tlength>	
	+CSCS.	



8.3. AT+CPBR Read Phonebook Entries

AT+CPBR can return phonebook entries in location number range **<index1>... <index2>** from the current phonebook memory storage selected with **+CPBS**. If **<index2>** is left out, only location **<index1>** is returned.

AT+CPBR Read Phonebook Enti	AT+CPBR Read Phonebook Entries				
Test Command AT+CPBR=?	Response +CPBR: (list of supported <index>s),<nlength>,<tlength> OK</tlength></nlength></index>				
Write Command AT+CPBR= <index1>[,<index2>]</index2></index1>	Response +CPBR: <index1>,<number>,<type>,<text> [+CPBR: <index2>,<number>,<type>,<text> []] OK ERROR If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err></text></type></number></index2></text></type></number></index1>				
Maximum Response Time	Depends on the storage of phonebook entries.				
Reference 3GPP 27.007					

<index></index>	Integer type, in the range of location numbers of phone book memory		
<nlength></nlength>	Integer type, indicates the maximum length of field <number></number>		
<tlength></tlength>	Integer type, indicates the maximum length of field <text></text>		
<index1></index1>	The first phone book record to read		
<index2></index2>	The last phonebook record to read		
<type></type>	Type of address of octet in integer format (Refer to 3GPP TS 24.008, subclause		
	10.5.4.7 for details). Usually, it has three kinds of values:		
	129 Unknown type		
	145 International type(contains the character "+")		
	161 National type		
<text></text>	String type, field of maximum length <tlength> in current TE character set specified by</tlength>		
	+CSCS.		



8.4. AT+CPBS Select Phonebook Memory Storage

AT+CPBS selects phonebook memory storage, which is used by other phonebook commands. Read command returns currently selected memory, and number of used locations and total number of locations in the memory when supported by manufacturer. Test command returns supported storages as compound value.

AT+CPBS Select Phonebook Memory Storage			
Test Command AT+CPBS=?	Response +CPBS: (list of supported <storage>s)</storage>		
	OK ERROR If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>		
Read Command AT+CPBS?	Response +CPBS: <storage>,<used>,<total></total></used></storage>		
	OK ERROR If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>		
Write Command AT+CPBS= <storage></storage>	Response OK ERROR If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>		
Maximum Response Time	300ms		
Reference 3GPP 27.007			

<storage></storage>	" <u>SM</u> "	SIM phonebook
	"DC"	ME dialed calls list (+CPBW may not be applicable on this storage)
	"FD"	SIM fix dialing-phone book (+CPBW operation need the authority of PIN2)
	"LD"	SIM last-dialing-phone book (+CPBW may not be applicable on this storage)
	"MC"	ME missed (unanswered) calls list(+CPBW may not be applicable on this storage)
	"ME"	Mobile equipment phonebook
	"RC"	ME received calls list (+CPBW may not be applicable on this storage)



	"EN" SIM (or ME) emergency number (+CPBW may not be applicable on this storage)	
	"ON" SIM own numbers (MSISDNs) list	
<used></used>	Integer type, indicates the total number of used locations in selected memory	
<total></total>	Integer type, indicates the total number of locations in selected memory	

8.5. AT+CPBW Write Phonebook Entry

AT+CPBW writes phonebook entry in location number **<index>** in the current phonebook memory storage selected with **+CPBS**. It can also delete a phonebook entry in location number **<index>**.

AT+CPBW Write Phonebook Ent	ry
Test Command	Response
AT+CPBW=?	+CPBW: (The range of supported <index></index> s), <nlength></nlength> , (list
	of supported <type></type> s), <tlength></tlength>
	ок
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Write Command	Response
AT+CPBW=[<index>][,<number>[,<ty< td=""><td>OK</td></ty<></number></index>	OK
pe>[, <text>]]]</text>	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP 27.007	

<index></index>	Integer type, in the range of location numbers of phone book memory. If <index></index> is not given, the first free entry will be used. If <index></index> is given as the only parameter, the			
	phonebook entry specified by <location></location> is deleted.			
<nlength></nlength>	Integer type, indicates the maximum length of field <number></number>			
<tlength></tlength>	Integer type, indicates the maximum length of field <text></text>			
<type></type>	Type of address of octet in integer format (Refer to 3GPP TS 24.008, subclause			
	10.5.4.7 for details). Usually, it has three kinds of values:			
	129 Unknown type			
	145 International type (contains the character "+")			



161 National type

<text> String type field of maximum length <tlength> in current TE character set specified by

+CSCS.

Example

AT+CSCS="GSM"

OK

AT+CPBW=10,"15021012496",129,"QUECTEL"

OK //Make a new phonebook entry at location 10

AT+CPBW=10 //Delete entry at location 10

OK



9 Short Message Service Commands

9.1. AT+CSMS Select Message Service (Not Effective in CDMA Network)

AT+CSMS selects messaging service **<service>** and returns the types of messages supported by the ME.

AT+CSMS Select Message Service (Not Effective in CDMA Network)		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CSMS=?	+CSMS: (list of supported <service>s)</service>	
	OK	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CSMS?	+CSMS: <service>,<mt>,<mo>,<bm></bm></mo></mt></service>	
	OK	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CSMS= <service></service>	+CSMS: <mt>,<mo>,<bm></bm></mo></mt>	
	ОК	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference		
3GPP TS 27.005		

<service></service>	Type of message service	
	10	3GPP TS 23.040 and 3GPP TS 23.041 (the syntax of SMS AT commands is
		compatible with 3GPP TS 27.005 Phase 2 version 4.7.0; Phase 2+ features
		which do not require new command syntax may be supported, e.g. correct
		routing of messages with new Phase 2+ data coding schemes).
	1	3GPP TS 23.040 and 3GPP TS 23.041 (the syntax of SMS AT commands is
		compatible with 3GPP TS 27.005 Phase 2+ version; the requirement of



		<service> description-s</service>	•	1	is	mentioned	under	corresponding	command
<mt></mt>	Mobile terr	ninated messag	,						
	0	Type not sup	ported						
	<u>1</u>	Type support	ted						
<mo></mo>	Mobile orig	jinated message	es						
	0	Type not sup	ported						
	<u>1</u>	Type support	ted						
 	Broadcast	type messages							
	0	Type not sup	ported						
	<u>1</u>	Type support	ted						

Example

AT+CSMS=? +CSMS: (0,1)	//Test command
OK AT+CSMS=1 +CSMS: 1,1,1	//Set type of message service as 1
OK AT+CSMS? +CSMS: 1,1,1,1	//Read command
ОК	

9.2. AT+CMGF Message Format

AT+CMGF specifies the input and output format of the short messages. **<mode>** indicates the format of messages used with send, list, read and write commands and unsolicited result codes resulting from received messages.

Mode can be either PDU mode (entire TP data units used) or text mode (headers and body of the messages given as separate parameters). Text mode uses the value of parameter **<chest>** specified by command **+CSCS** to inform the character set to be used in the message body in the TA-TE interface.

AT+CMGF Message Format	
Test Command	Response
AT+CMGF=?	+CMGF: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>
	ок



Read Command	Response
AT+CMGF?	+CMGF: <mode></mode>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CMGF[= <mode>]</mode>	TA sets parameter to denote which kind of I/O format of
	messages is used.
	ОК
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.005	

<mode></mode>	<u>0</u>	PDU mode
	1	Text mode

NOTE

AT+CMGF now only supports Text mode in CDMA network.

9.3. AT+CSCA Service Center Address (Not Supported in CDMA Network)

AT+CSCA write command updates the SMSC address when mobile originated SMS are transmitted. In text mode, the setting is used by write commands. In PDU mode, setting is used by the same commands, but only when the length of the SMSC address is coded into the **<pdu>** parameter which equals to zero.

AT+CSCA Service Center Address (Not Supported in CDMA Network)	
Test Command	Response
AT+CSCA=?	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CSCA?	+CSCA: <sca>,<tosca></tosca></sca>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CSCA= <sca>[,<tosca>]</tosca></sca>	OK



	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference 3GPP TS 27.005	

<sca></sca>	Service center address. 3GPP TS 24.011 RP SC address Address-Value field in string	
	format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in	
	3GPP TS 27.007); type of address is given by <tosca></tosca> .	
<tosca></tosca>	Type of service center address. 3GPP TS 24.011 RP SC address Type-of-Address	
	octet in integer format (default refer to <toda>).</toda>	

Example

AT+CSCA="+8613800210500",145	//Set SMS service center address
OK	
AT+CSCA?	//Query SMS service center address
+CSCA: "+8613800210500",145	
ОК	

9.4. AT+CPMS Preferred Message Storage

AT+CPMS selects memory storages <mem1>,<mem2> and <mem3> to be used for reading, writing, etc.

AT+CPMS Preferred Message St	-CPMS Preferred Message Storage	
Test Command AT+CPMS=?	Response +CPMS: (list of supported <mem1>s),(list of supported <mem2>s),(list of supported <mem3>s) OK</mem3></mem2></mem1>	
Read Command AT+CPMS?	Response +CPMS: <mem1>,<used1>,<total1>,<mem2>,<used2>,<total2>,<m em3="">,<used3>,<total3> OK</total3></used3></m></total2></used2></mem2></total1></used1></mem1>	



Write Command	Response
AT+CPMS= <mem1>[,<mem2>[,<mem< th=""><th>TA selects memory storages <mem1>, <mem2> and</mem2></mem1></th></mem<></mem2></mem1>	TA selects memory storages <mem1>, <mem2> and</mem2></mem1>
3>]]	<mem3> to be used for reading, writing, etc. +CPMS:</mem3>
	<used1>,<total1>,<used2>,<total2>,<used3>,<total3></total3></used3></total2></used2></total1></used1>
	ок
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.005	

<mem1></mem1>	> Messages to be read and deleted from this memory storage		
	"SM"	SIM message storage	
	"ME"	Mobile Equipment message storage	
	"MT"	Same as "ME" storage	
<mem2></mem2>	Messages	Messages will be written and sent to this memory storage	
	"SM"	SIM message storage	
	"ME"	Mobile equipment message storage	
	"MT"	Same as "ME" storage	
<mem3></mem3>	Received messages will be placed in this memory storage if routing to PC is no		
	("+CNMI")	
	"SM"	SIM message storage	
	"ME"	Mobile equipment message storage	
	"MT"	Same as "ME" storage	
<usedx></usedx>	Integer ty	Integer type, number of current messages in <memx></memx>	
<totalx></totalx>	Integer ty	pe, total number of messages which can be stored in <memx></memx>	

Example

AT+CPMS? //Query the currently SMS message storage

+CPMS: "ME",0,255,"ME",0,255,"ME",0,255

OK

AT+CPMS="SM","SM","SM" //Set SMS message storage as "SM"

+CPMS: 0,50,0,50,0,50

OK

AT+CPMS? //Query the currently SMS message storage



+CPMS: "SM",0,50,"SM",0,50,"SM",0,50

OK

9.5. AT+CMGD Delete Message

AT+CMGD deletes a short message from the preferred message storage **<mem1>** location **<index>**. If **<delflag>** is presented and not set to 0, then the ME shall ignore **<index>** and follow the rules of **<delflag>** shown as below.

AT+CMGD Delete Message	
Test Command AT+CMGD=?	Response +CMGD: (list of supported <index>s),(list of supported <delflag>s) OK</delflag></index>
Write Command AT+CMGD= <index>[,<delflag>]</delflag></index>	Response TA deletes message from preferred message storage <mem1> location <index>. OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR:<err></err></index></mem1>
Maximum Response Time	300ms. Note: Operation of <delflag></delflag> depends on the storage of deleted messages.
Reference 3GPP TS 27.005	

<index></index>	Intege	Integer type, in the range of location numbers supported by the associated memory		
<delflag></delflag>	<u>0</u>	Delete message specified in <index></index>		
	1	Delete all read messages from <mem1> storage</mem1>		
	2	Delete all read messages from <mem1> storage and sent mobile originated</mem1>		
		messages		
	3	Delete all read messages from <mem1> storage, sent and unsent mobile</mem1>		
		originated messages		
	4	Delete all messages from <mem1> storage</mem1>		



Example

AT+CMGD=1	//Delete message specified in <index>=1</index>
OK	
AT+CMGD=1,4	//Delete all messages from <mem1> storage</mem1>
OK	

9.6. AT+CMGL List Messages

AT+CMGL read command returns messages with status value **<stat>** from preferred message storage **<mem1>** to the TE. If the status of the message is "REC UNREAD", the status in the storage changes to "REC READ". When executing command **AT+CMGL** without status value **<stat>**, it will report the list of SMS with "REC UNREAD" status.

AT+CMGL List Messages	
Test Command	Response
AT+CMGL=?	+CMGL: (list of supported <stat>s)</stat>
	ОК
Write Command AT+CMGL[= <stat>]</stat>	Response
	In Non-CDMA mode:
	If text mode (+CMGF=1) and command successful:
	For SMS-SUBMITs and/or SMS-DELIVERs:
	+CMGL:
	<index>,<stat>,<oa da="">,[<alpha>],[<scts>][,<tooa toda="">,<</tooa></scts></alpha></oa></stat></index>
	length>] <cr><lf><data>[<cr><lf></lf></cr></data></lf></cr>
	+CMGL:
	<index>,<stat>,<da oa="">,[<alpha>],[<scts>][,<tooa toda="">,<</tooa></scts></alpha></da></stat></index>
	length>] <cr><lf><data>[]]</data></lf></cr>
	For SMS-STATUS-REPORTs:
	+CMGL:
	<index>,<stat>,<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st< td=""></st<></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo></stat></index>
	>[<cr><lf></lf></cr>
	+CMGL:
	<index>,<stat>,<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st< td=""></st<></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo></stat></index>
	>[]]
	For SMS-COMMANDs:
	+CMGL: <index>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[<cr><lf></lf></cr></ct></fo></stat></index>
	+CMGL: <index>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[]]</ct></fo></stat></index>



	For CBM storage: +CMGL: <index>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data>[<cr><lf> +CMGL: <index>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data>[]]</data></lf></cr></pages></page></mid></sn></stat></index></lf></cr></data></lf></cr></pages></page></mid></sn></stat></index>
	ок
	Else If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +CMGL: <index>,<stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pd u=""><cr><lf> +CMGL: <index>,<stat>,[alpha],<length><cr><lf><pdu>[]]</pdu></lf></cr></length></stat></index></lf></cr></pd></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></index>
	ок
	In CDMA Text mode: +CMGL: <index>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<len gth=""><cr><lf><data>[<cr><lf>]</lf></cr></data></lf></cr></len></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></index>
	ок
	Else if error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err></err>
Execution Command AT+CMGL	Response List all messages with "REC UNREAD" status from message storage <mem1>, then status in the storage changes to "REC READ".</mem1>
Maximum Response Time	300ms. Note: Operation of <stat></stat> depends on the storage of listed messages.
Reference 3GPP TS 27.005	

In text mode:
"REC UNREAD" Received unread messages
"REC READ" Received read messages
"STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages



	"	
	"STO SENT"	Stored sent messages
	"ALL"	All messages
	In PDU mode:	
	10	Received unread messages
	1	Received read messages
	2	Stored unsent messages
	3	Stored sent messages
	4	All messages
<index></index>	Integer type, in the	e range of location numbers supported by the associated memory
<da></da>	Destination Addre	ess. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in
	string format; B0	CD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are
	converted to char	acters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command
	+CSCS in 3GPP	TS 27.007); type of address is given by <toda></toda> .
<oa></oa>	Originating addre	ss. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in
	string format; BCI	D numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted
	to characters of the	he currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in
	TS 27.007); type	of address is given by <tooa></tooa> .
<alpha></alpha>	String type alphar	numeric representation of <da></da> or <oa></oa> corresponding to the entry
	found in MT phor	nebook; implementation of this feature is manufacturer specified; the
	used character se	et should be the one selected with command Select TE Character Set
	+CSCS (see defi	nition of this command in 3GPP TS 27.007).
<scts></scts>	Service centre ti	me stamp. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Service-Centre-Time-Stamp in
	time-string format	(refer to <dt></dt>).
<toda></toda>	Type of recipient	t address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address
	octet in integer for	rmat.
<tooa></tooa>	Type of origin	nating address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Originating-Address
	Type-of-Address	octet in integer format (default refer to <toda>).</toda>
<length></length>	Message length,	integer type, indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1) the length
_		
	of the message b	ody <data></data> (or <cdata></cdata>) in characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0),
	•	ody <data></data> (or <cdata></cdata>) in characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address octets

<data>

In the case of SMS: 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-User-Data in text mode responses; format:

- If **<dcs>**, indicates that 3GPP TS 23.038 GSM 7 bit default alphabet is used and **<fo>** indicates that 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-User-Data-Header-Indication is not set.
- If TE character set other than "HEX" (refer to command Select TE Character Set +CSCS in 3GPP TS 27.007): ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into current TE character set according to rules of Annex A.
- If TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit character of GSM 7 bit default alphabet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. character Π (GSM 7 bit default alphabet 23) is presented as 17 (IRA 49 and 55)).
- If <dcs>, indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is used, or <fo> indicates that 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-User-Data-Header-Indication is set: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and



65)).

In the case of CBS: 3GPP TS 23.041 CBM Content of Message in text mode responses; format:

- If **<dcs>**, indicates that 3GPP TS 23.038 GSM 7 bit default alphabet is used:
- If TE character set other than "HEX" (refer to command +CSCS in 3GPP TS27.007): ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into current TE character set according to rules of Annex A.
- If TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit character of the GSM 7 bit default alphabet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number.
- If **<dcs>**, indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is used: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number.

<pdu>

In the case of SMS: 3GPP TS 24.011 SC address followed by 3GPP TS 23.040 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65))3GPP TS 27.007.

NOTE

AT+CMGL now only supports Text mode in CDMA network.

Example

AT+CMGF=1

//Set SMS message format as text mode

OK

AT+CMGL="ALL"

//List all messages from message storage

+CMGL: 1,"STO UNSENT","",,

<This is a test from Quectel>

+CMGL: 2,"STO UNSENT","",,

<This is a test from Quectel>

OK

9.7. AT+CMGR Read Message

AT+CMGR read command returns SMS message with location value **<index>** from message storage **<mem1>** to the TE. If status of the message is "REC UNREAD", status in the storage changes to "REC READ".



AT+CMGR Read Message	
Test Command	Response
AT+CMGR=?	ОК
Write Command	Response
AT+CMGR= <index></index>	TA returns SMS message with location value <index></index> from message storage <mem1></mem1> to the TE. If status of the message is "REC UNREAD", status in the storage changes to "REC READ".
	In Non-CDMA mode: If text mode (+CMGF=1) and command is executed successfully: For SMS-DELIVER: +CMGR:
	<stat>,<oa>,[<alpha>],<scts>[,<tooa>,<fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,< sca>,<tosca>,<length>]<cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></length></tosca></dcs></pid></fo></tooa></scts></alpha></oa></stat>
	ок
	For SMS-SUBMIT:
	+CMGR:
	<stat>,<da>,[<alpha>][,<toda>,<fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,[<vp>],< sca>,<tosca>,<length>]<cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></length></tosca></vp></dcs></pid></fo></toda></alpha></da></stat>
	ок
	For SMS-STATUS-REPORTs: +CMGR:
	<stat>,<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st></st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo></stat>
	ок
	For SMS-COMMANDs: +CMGR:
	<pre><stat>,<fo>,<ct>[,<pid>,[<mn>],[<da>],[<toda>],<length></length></toda></da></mn></pid></ct></fo></stat></pre>
	CR> <lf><cdata>]</cdata></lf>
	ок
	For CBM storage:
	+CMGR:
	<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><dat a=""></dat></lf></cr></pages></page></dcs></mid></sn></stat>



	ОК
	If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +CMGR: <stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat>
	OK
	In CDMA Text mode: +CMGR: <stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<lang>,<fmt> ,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<type><cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></type></prt></prt></length></fmt></lang></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat>
	ок
	If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	Depends on the length of message content.
Reference 3GPP TS 27.005	

<index></index>	Integer type, in the ra	ange of location numbers supported by the associated memory
<stat></stat>	Text mode	Explanation
	"REC UNREAD"	Received unread messages
	"REC READ"	Received read messages
	"STO UNSENT"	Stored unsent messages
	"STO SENT"	Stored sent messages
	"ALL"	All messages
	PDU mode	Explanation
	0	Received unread messages
	1	Received read messages
	2	Stored unsent messages
	3	Stored sent messages
	4	All messages
<alpha></alpha>	String type alphanum	neric representation of <da> or <oa> corresponding to the entry</oa></da>
	found in MT phoneb	ook; implementation of this feature is manufacturer specified; the
	used character set sl	nould be the one selected with command Select TE Character Set
	+CSCS (see definition	n of this command in 3GPP TS 27.007).
<da></da>	Destination address.	3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in
	string format; BCD nu	umbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to
	characters of the cu	rrently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in



	3GPP TS 27.007); type of address is given by <toda></toda> .
<0a>	Originating address. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in
	string format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to
	characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in TS
	27.007); type of address is given by <tooa></tooa> .
<scts></scts>	Service center time stamp. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Service-Centre-Time-Stamp in
	time-string format (refer to <dt>).</dt>
<fo></fo>	First octet. Depending on the command or result code: First octet of 3GPP TS 23.040
	SMS-DELIVER, SMS-SUBMIT (default 17), SMS-STATUS-REPORT, or
	SMS-COMMAND in integer format. If a valid value has been entered once, parameter
	can be omitted.
<pid></pid>	Protocol identifier. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default
	0).
<dcs></dcs>	Data coding scheme. Depending on the command or result code: 3GPP TS 23.038
44002	SMS Data Coding Scheme (default 0), or Cell Broadcast Data Coding Scheme in
	integer format.
<vp></vp>	Validity period. Depending on SMS-SUBMIT <fo></fo> setting: 3GPP TS 23.040
<*p>	TP-Validity-Period either in integer format or in time-string format (refer to <dt></dt>).
<mn></mn>	Message number. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Message-Number in integer format.
<mr></mr>	Message reference. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Message-Reference in integer format.
	Recipient address. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Recipient-Address Address-Value field in
<ra></ra>	string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to
	·
	characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command AT+CSCS.);
<tora></tora>	type of address given by <tora></tora> .
<101a>	Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address
<toda></toda>	octet in integer format (default refer <toda></toda>).
<10ua>	Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.
<tooa></tooa>	Type of originating address.3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address
<100a>	octet in integer format (default refer to <toda></toda>).
45005	Service center address. 3GPP TS 24.011 RP SC address Address-Value field in string
<sca></sca>	format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to
	characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in
	3GPP TS 27.007); type of address is given by <tosca></tosca> .
<tosca></tosca>	Type of service center address. 3GPP TS 24.011 RP SC address Type-of-Address octet
<1050a>	in integer format (default refer to <toda></toda>).
donath	,
<length></length>	Message length, integer type, indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1) the length of the
	message body <data></data> (or <cdata></cdata>) in characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the
	length of the actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address octets are
adoto:	not counted in the length).
<data></data>	The text of short message. Please refer 14.8 SMS Character Sets Conversions for the
an alus	detail.
<pdu></pdu>	In the case of SMS: 3GPP TS 24.011 SC address followed by 3GPP TS 23.040 TPDU
	in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts each octet of TP data unit into two IRA



character long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65))3GPP TS 27.007. **Priority** <prt> Normal 0 1 Interactive 2 Urgent 3 Emergency <fmt> **Format** 0 GSM 7 bit **ASCII** 1 **UNICODE** Privacy <prv> Normal Restricted 1 Confidential 3 Secret <lang> Language Unspecified 1 English 2 French 3 Spanish Japanese 4 Korean 5 6 Chinese 7 Hebrew 0 Normal <type> **CPT** 1 2 Voice Mail SMS Report

NOTE

AT+CMGR now only supports Text mode in CDMA network.

Example

+CMTI: "SM",3 //Indicates that new message has been received and saved to <index>=3 of "SM"

AT+CSDH=1

OK

AT+CMGR=3 //Read message

+CMGR: "REC UNREAD","+8615021012496",,"13/12/13,15:06:37+32",145,4,0,0,"+861380021050

0",145,27



<This is a test from Quectel>

OK

9.8. AT+CMGS Send Message

AT+CMGS write command sends a short message from TE to network (SMS-SUBMIT). After invoking the write command, wait for the prompt ">" and then start to write the message. Then enter **<CTRL-Z>** to indicate the ending of PDU and begin to send the message. Sending can be cancelled by giving **<ESC>** character. Abortion is acknowledged with "OK", though the message will not be sent. The message reference **<mr>>** is returned to the TE on successful message delivery. The value can be used to identify message upon unsolicited delivery status report result code.

AT+CMGS Send Message	
Test Command	Response
AT+CMGS=?	OK
Write Command	Response
1) If text mode (+CMGF=1):	TA sends message from a TE to the network (SMS-SUBMIT).
AT+CMGS= <da>[,<toda>]<cr></cr></toda></da>	Message reference value <mr> is returned to the TE on</mr>
text is entered	successful message delivery. Optionally (when +CSMS
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	<pre><service> value is 1 and network supports) <scts> is</scts></service></pre>
ESC quits without sending	returned. Values can be used to identify message upon unsolicited delivery status report result code.
2) If PDU mode (+CMGF=0):	If text mode (+CMGF=1) and sent successfully:
AT+CMGS= <length><cr></cr></length>	+CMGS: <mr></mr>
PDU is given <ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	
	ОК
	If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and sent successfully:
	+CMGS: <mr></mr>
	ок
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	120s, determined by network.
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.005	



<da></da>	Destination address. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command
	+CSCS in 3GPP TS 27.007); type of address is given by <toda></toda> .
<toda></toda>	Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.
<length></length>	Message length. Integer type, indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1) the length of the message body <data> (or <cdata>) in characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address octets are not counted in the length).</cdata></data>
<mr></mr>	Message reference. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Message-Reference in integer format.

NOTE

AT+CMGS now only supports Text mode in CDMA network.

Example

AT+CMGF=1	//Set SMS message format as text mode
OK	
AT+CSCS="GSM"	//Set character set as GSM which is used by the TE
OK	
AT+CMGS="15021012496"	
> <this a="" from="" is="" quectel="" test=""></this>	//Enter in text, <ctrl-z></ctrl-z> send message, <esc></esc> quits without sending
+CMGS: 247	g .
OK	

9.9. AT+CMMS More Messages to Send (Not Effective in CDMA Network)

AT+CMMS controls the continuity of the SMS relay protocol link. If the feature is enabled (and supported by the currently used network) multiple messages can be sent faster as the link is kept open.

AT+CMMS More Messages to Send (Not Effective in CDMA Network)	
Test Command	Response
AT+CMMS=?	+CMMS: (list of supported <n>s)</n>



	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+CMMS?	+CMMS: <n></n>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CMMS= <n></n>	OK
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	120s, determined by network.
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.005	

<n> 0 Feature disabled

- 1 Keep enabled until the time between the response of the latest message send command (+CMGS, +CMSS, etc.) and the next send command exceeds 1-5 seconds (the exact value is up to ME implementation), then ME shall close the link and TA switches <n> back to 0 automatically
- 2 Enable (if the time between the response of the latest message send command and the next send command exceeds 1-5 seconds (the exact value is up to ME implementation), ME shall close the link but TA will not switch <n> back to 0 automatically)

NOTES

- 1. **AT+CMMS** is not effective in CDMA network.
- 2. After the use of read command, a delay of 5-10 seconds is required before issuing the write command, otherwise the "+CMS ERROR: 500" may appear.

9.10. AT+CMGW Write Message to Memory

AT+CMGW write and execution commands store a short message from TE to memory storage **<mem2>**. Memory location **<index>** of the stored message is returned. Message status will be set to "stored unsent" by default, but parameter **<stat>** also allows other status values to be given.

The syntax of input text is same as the one specified in the write command **+CMGS**.



AT+CMGW Write Message to Memory	
Test Command	Response
AT+CMGW=?	OK
Write Command	Response
1) If text mode (+CMGF=1):	TA transmits SMS message (either SMS-DELIVER or SMS-
AT+CMGW= <oa da="">[,<tooa toda="">[,<st< th=""><th>SUBMIT) from TE to memory storage <mem2>. Memory</mem2></th></st<></tooa></oa>	SUBMIT) from TE to memory storage <mem2>. Memory</mem2>
at>]] <cr> text is entered</cr>	location <index> of the stored message is returned. By</index>
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	default message status will be set to "stored unsent", but
<esc> quits without sending</esc>	parameter <stat></stat> also allows other status values to be given.
2) If PDU mode (+CMGF=0):	If writing is successful:
AT+CMGW= <length>[,<stat>]<cr></cr></stat></length>	+CMGW: <index></index>
PDU is given <ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	
	OK
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.005	

Destination address. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in 3GPP TS 27.007); type of address is given by <toda>. Originating address. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in TS 27.007); type of address given by <tooa>. <tooa> Type of originating address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer to <toda>). <tooa> PDU mode Text mode Explanation Received unread messages Received read messages Received read messages Received read messages Received read messages All messages Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format. In the string format integer format. Received the text mode (+CMGF=1) the length of t</tooa></toda></tooa></tooa></toda>				
characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in 3GPP TS 27.007); type of address is given by <toda>. Originating address. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in TS 27.007); type of address given by <tooa>. <tooa> Type of originating address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer to <toda>). PDU mode Text mode Explanation 10 "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages 1 "REC READ" Received read messages 2 "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages 3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages 4 "ALL" All messages Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.</toda></tooa></tooa></toda>	<da></da>			
 3GPP TS 27.007); type of address is given by <toda>.</toda> Originating address. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in TS 27.007); type of address given by <tooa>.</tooa> <tooa> Type of originating address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer to <toda>).</toda></tooa> <stat> PDU mode Text mode Explanation</stat> 10 "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages 1 "REC READ" Received read messages 2 "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages 3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages < "ALL" All messages <toda> Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.</toda> 			,	•
Originating address. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in TS 27.007); type of address given by <tooa>. Iype of originating address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer to <toda>). DDU mode Text mode Explanation Received unread messages Received read messages Received read messages "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages "STO SENT" Stored sent messages "ALL" All messages Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.</toda></tooa>			•	•
string format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in TS 27.007); type of address given by <tooa>. <tooa> Type of originating address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer to <toda>). <toda> PDU mode Text mode Explanation 10 "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages 1 "REC READ" Received read messages 2 "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages 3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages 4 "ALL" All messages <toda> Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.</toda></toda></toda></tooa></tooa>		3GPP TS 27.0	007); type of address	is given by <toda></toda> .
characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in TS 27.007); type of address given by <tooa>. <tooa> Type of originating address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer to <toda>). <tooa> PDU mode Text mode Explanation 10 "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages 1 "REC READ" Received read messages 2 "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages 3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages 4 "ALL" All messages <toda> Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.</toda></tooa></toda></tooa></tooa>	<oa></oa>	Originating ad	dress. 3GPP TS 23.0	040 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in
 27.007); type of address given by <tooa>.</tooa> Type of originating address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer to <toda>).</toda> PDU mode Text mode Explanation "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages "REC READ" Received read messages "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages "STO SENT" Stored sent messages **STO SENT" Stored sent messages "All messages Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format. 		string format;	BCD numbers (or GS	SM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to
Type of originating address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer to <toda>). Stat> PDU mode Text mode Explanation 10 "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages 1 "REC READ" Received read messages 2 "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages 3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages 4 "ALL" All messages Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.</toda>		characters of	the currently selected	d TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in TS
Type of originating address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer to <toda>). Stat> PDU mode Text mode Explanation 10 "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages 1 "REC READ" Received read messages 2 "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages 3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages 4 "ALL" All messages Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.</toda>		27.007); type	of address given by	ctooa>.
PDU mode Text mode Explanation 10 "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages 1 "REC READ" Received read messages 2 "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages 3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages 4 "ALL" All messages <toda> Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.</toda>	<tooa></tooa>	, , , , ,		
10 "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages 1 "REC READ" Received read messages 2 "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages 3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages 4 "ALL" All messages <toda> Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.</toda>		octet in intege	r format (default refe	r to <toda></toda>).
1 "REC READ" Received read messages 2 "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages 3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages 4 "ALL" All messages <toda> Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.</toda>	<stat></stat>	PDU mode	Text mode	Explanation
2 "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages 3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages 4 "ALL" All messages <toda> Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.</toda>		10	"REC UNREAD"	Received unread messages
3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages 4 "ALL" All messages <toda> Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.</toda>		1	"REC READ"	Received read messages
4 "ALL" All messages <toda> Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.</toda>		2	"STO UNSENT"	Stored unsent messages
<toda> Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.</toda>		3	"STO SENT"	Stored sent messages
octet in integer format.		4	"ALL"	All messages
	<toda></toda>	Type of recip	ient address. 3GPP	TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address
<length> Message length. Integer type, indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1) the length of the</length>		octet in intege	r format.	
	<length></length>	Message leng	th. Integer type, indic	eating in the text mode (+CMGF=1) the length of the



	message body <data> (or <cdata>) in characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the</cdata></data>
	length of the actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address octets are
	not counted in the length).
<pdu></pdu>	In the case of SMS: 3GPP TS 24.011 SC address followed by 3GPP TS 23.04TPDU in
	hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character
	long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE as two
	characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)).
<index></index>	Index of message in selected storage <mem2>.</mem2>

NOTE

AT+CMGW now only supports Text mode in CDMA network.

Example

AT+CMGF=1 //Set SMS message format as text mode

OK

AT+CSCS="GSM" //Set character set as GSM which is used by the TE

OK

AT+CMGW="15021012496"

> <This is a test from Quectel> //Enter in text, <CTRL-Z> write message, <ESC> quits

without sending

+CMGW: 4

OK

AT+CMGF=0 //Set SMS message format as PDU mode

OK

AT+CMGW=18

> 0051FF00000008000A0500030002016D4B8BD5

+CMGW: 5

OK

9.11. AT+CMSS Send Message From Storage

AT+CMSS write command sends message with location value **<index>** from message storage **<mem2>** to the network. If new recipient address **<da>** is given for SMS-SUBMIT, it shall be used instead of the one stored with the message.



AT+CMSS Send Message From Storage	
Test Command	Response
AT+CMSS=?	ОК
Write Command	Response
AT+CMSS= <index>[,<da>[,<toda>]]</toda></da></index>	TA sends message with location value <index> from message storage <mem2> to the network (SMS-SUBMIT). If new recipient address <da> is given, it shall be used instead of the one stored with the message. Reference value <mr> is returned to the TE on successful message delivery. Values can be used to identify message upon unsolicited delivery status report result code. 1) If text mode (+CMGF=1) and sent successfully: +CMSS: <mr>[,<scts>] OK 2) If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and sent successfully: +CMSS: <mr> [,<ackpdu>]</ackpdu></mr></scts></mr></mr></da></mem2></index>
	ок
	3) If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	120s, determined by network.
Reference 3GPP TS 27.005	

<index></index>	Integer type, in the range of location numbers supported by the associated memory.
<da></da>	Destination Address. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in 3GPP TS 27.007); type of address is given by <toda>.</toda>
<toda></toda>	Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format.
<mr></mr>	Message reference. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Message-Reference in integer format.
<scts></scts>	Service center time stamp. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Service-Centre-Time-Stamp in time-string format (refer to <dt></dt>).
<ackpdu></ackpdu>	Format is same for <pdu></pdu> in case of SMS, but without 3GPP TS 24.011 SC address field and parameter shall be bounded by double quote characters like a normal string type parameter.



Example

AT+CMGF=1	//Set SMS message format as text mode
OK	
AT+CSCS="GSM"	//Set character set as GSM which is used by the TE
OK	
AT+CMGW="15021012496"	
> Hello	//Enter in text, <ctrl+z> send message, <esc> quits without sending</esc></ctrl+z>
+CMGW: 4	
OK	
AT+CMSS=4	//Send the message of index is 4 from memory storage.
+CMSS: 54	
OK	

9.12. AT+CNMA New Message Acknowledgement to UE/TE (Not Effective in CDMA Network)

AT+CNMA write and execute commands confirm successful receipt of a new message (SMS-DELIVER or SMS-STATUS-REPORT) routed directly to the TE. If the UE does not receive acknowledgement within required time (net-work timeout), it sends an "RP-ERROR" message to the network. The UE will automatically disable routing to the TE by setting both **<mt>** and **<ds>** values of **AT+CNMI** to 0.

AT+CNMA New Message Ackn Network)	owledgement to UE/TE (Not Effective in CDMA
Test Command	Response
AT+CNMA=?	+CNMA: (list of supported <n>s)</n>
	ок
Execution Command	Response
AT+CNMA	ОК
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>
Write Command	Response
AT+CNMA= <n></n>	ОК
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:



	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.005	

<n> Parameter required only for PDU mode

- 10 Command operates similarly as in text mode
- Send positive (RP-ACK) acknowledgement to the network. Accepted only in PDU mode
- Send negative (RP-ERROR) acknowledgement to the network. Accepted only in PDU mode

NOTES

- 1. AT+CNMA is not effective in CDMA network.
- 2. Execute and write command shall only be used when **AT+CSMS** parameter **<service>** equals 1 (phase 2+) and an appropriate URC has been issued by the module, i.e.:
 - +CMT for <mt>=2 incoming message classes 0,1,3 and none;
 - **+CMT** for **<mt>**=3 incoming message classes 0 and 3;
 - +CDS for <ds>=1.

Example

AT+CSMS=1

OK

AT+CNMI=1,2,0,0,0

OK

+CMT: "+8615021012496",,"13/03/18,17:07:21+32",145,4,0,0,"+8613800551500",145,28

This is a test from Quectel. //Short message is outputted directly when SMS is incoming.

AT+CNMA //Send ACK to the network

OK

AT+CNMA

+CMS ERROR: 340 //The second time return error, it needs ACK only once

9.13. AT+CNMI SMS Event Reporting Configuration

AT+CNMI write command selects the procedure, how the received new messages from the network are indicated to the TE when TE is active, e.g. DTR signal is ON. If TE is inactive (e.g. DTR signal is OFF),



message receiving should be done as specified in 3GPP TS 23.038.

AT+CNMI SMS Event Reporting Configuration	
Test Command AT+CNMI=?	Response +CNMI: (list of supported <mode>s),(list of supported <mt>s),(list of supported <bm>s),(list of supported <ds>s),(list of supported <bfr>oK</bfr></ds></bm></mt></mode>
Read Command AT+CNMI?	Response +CNMI: <mode>,<mt>,<bm>,<ds>,<bfr> OK</bfr></ds></bm></mt></mode>
Write Command AT+CNMI[= <mode>[,<mt>[,<bm>[,<ds>[,<bfr>]]]]]</bfr></ds></bm></mt></mode>	Response TA selects the procedure on how the received new messages from the network are indicated to the TE when TE is active, e.g. DTR signal is ON. If TE is inactive (e.g. DTR signal is OFF), receiving message should be done as specified in 3GPP TS 23.038. OK ERROR If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference 3GPP TS 27.005	

<mode></mode>	Buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA. If TA result code buffer is full, indications can be buffered in some other place or the oldest indications may be discarded and replaced with the new received indications.
	Discard indication and reject new received message unsolicited result codes when TA-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode). Otherwise forward them directly to the TE.
	2 Buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA when TA-TE link is reserved (e.g. in online data mode) and flush them to the TE after reservation. Otherwise forward them directly to the TE.
<mt></mt>	The rules for storing received SMS depend on its data coding scheme (refer to 3G PPTS 23.038), preferred memory storage (+CPMS) setting and the value is: No SMS-DELIVER indications are routed to the TE.



- If SMS-DELIVER is stored into ME/TA, indication of the memory location is routed to the TE by using unsolicited result code: +CMTI: <mem>,<index>
- SMS-DELIVERs (except class 2) are routed directly to the TE using unsolicited result code: +CMT: [<alpha>],<length><CR><LF><pdu> (PDU mode enabled) or +CMT:
 coa>,<sca>,<tosca>,
 ,<length>]<CR><LF><data> (Text mode enabled; about parameters in italics, refer to Command Show Text Mode Parameters +CSDH) or ^HCMT:
 coa>,<scts>,<lang>,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<type>,<stat><CR><LF><data> (Text mode for CDMA SMS).Class 2 messages result in indication as defined in <mt>=1.
- 3 Class 3 SMS-DELIVERs are routed directly to TE by using unsolicited result codes defined in <mt>=2. Messages of other classes result in indication as defined in <mt>=1.

The rules for storing received CBMs depend on its data coding scheme (refer to 3 GPP TS 23.038), the setting of Select CBM Types (+CSCB) and the value is:

- O No CBM indications are routed to the TE.
- 2 New CBMs are routed directly to the TE using unsolicited result code: +CBM: <length><CR><LF><pdu> (PDU mode); or +CBM: <sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<pages><CR><LF><data> (text mode)
- <ds> 0 No SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE.
 - 1 SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed directly to the TE.
- **TA** buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is flushed to the TE when <mode> 1...2 is entered ("OK" response shall be given before flushing the codes).
 - 1 TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is cleared when <mode> 1...2 is entered.

NOTE

Unsolicited result code:

+CMTI: <mem>,<index> Indicates that new message has been received

+CMT: [<alpha>],<length><CR><LF><pdu>
Short message is outputted directly

+CBM: <length><CR><LF><pdu> Cell broadcast message is outputted directly

Example

AT+CMGF=1 //Set SMS message format as text mode

OK

AT+CSCS="GSM" //Set character set as GSM which is used by the TE

OK

AT+CNMI=1,2,0,1,0 //Set SMS-DELIVERs are routed directly to the TE

OK



+CMT: "+8615021012496",,"13/03/18,17:07:21+32",145,4,0,0,"+8613800551500",145,28

This is a test from Quectel. //Short message is outputted directly when SMS is incoming.

9.14. AT+CSCB Select Cell Broadcast Message Types (Not Effective in CDMA Network)

AT+CSCB write command selects which types of CBMs are to be received by the ME. The command writes the parameters in NON-VOLATILE memory.

AT+CSCB Select Cell Broadcast	Message Types (Not Effective in CDMA Network)
Test Command	Response
AT+CSCB=?	It returns supported modes as a compound value.
	+CSCB: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>
	ок
Read Command	Response
AT+CSCB?	+CSCB : <mode>,<mids>,<dcss></dcss></mids></mode>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CSCB= <mode>[,<mids>[,<dcss>]</dcss></mids></mode>	TA selects which types of CBMs are to be received by the ME.
1	ОК
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.005	

<mode></mode>	Message types specified in <mids> and <dcss> are accepted</dcss></mids>	
	1 Message types specified in <mids> and <dcss> are not accepted</dcss></mids>	
<mids></mids>	String type, all different possible combinations of CBM message identifiers (refer to <mid>)</mid>	
	(default is empty string), e.g. "0,1,5,320-478,922"	
<dcss></dcss>	String type, all different possible combinations of CBM data coding schemes (refer to	
	<dcs>) (default is empty string), e.g. "0-3,5"</dcs>	



9.15. AT+CSDH Show SMS Text Mode Parameters (Not Effective in CDMA Network)

AT+CSDH write command controls whether detailed header information is shown in text mode result codes.

AT+CSDH Show SMS Text Mode	Parameters (Not Effective in CDMA Network)
Test Command	Response
AT+CSDH=?	+CSDH: (list of supported <show>s)</show>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CSDH?	+CSDH: <show></show>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CSDH[= <show>]</show>	OK
	ERROR
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.005	

Parameter

<show></show>	<u>0</u>	Do not show header values defined in commands +CSCA, +CSMP (<sca>,</sca>	
		<tosca>, <fo>, <vp>, <pid>, <dcs>) and <length>, <toda> or <tooa> in +CMT,</tooa></toda></length></dcs></pid></vp></fo></tosca>	
		+CMGL, +CMGR result codes for SMS-DELIVERs and SMS-SUBMITs in text	
		mode	
	1	Show the values in result codes	

Example

AT+CSDH=0

OK

AT+CMGR=2

+CMGR: "STO UNSENT", "",

<This is a test from Quectel>

OK

AT+CSDH=1

OK



AT+CMGR=2

+CMGR: "STO UNSENT","",,128,17,0,0,143,"+8613800551500",145,18

<This is a test from Quectel>

OK

9.16. AT+CSMP Set SMS Text Mode Parameters (Not Effective in CDMA Network)

AT+CSMP is used to set values for additional parameters needed when a short message is sent to the network or placed in a storage in text mode.

AT+CSMP Set SMS Text Mode Pa	arameters (Not Effective in CDMA Network)
Test Command	Response
AT+CSMP=?	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CSMP?	+CSMP: <fo>,<vp>,<pid>,<dcs></dcs></pid></vp></fo>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CSMP= <fo>[,<vp>[,<pid>[,<dcs>]]</dcs></pid></vp></fo>	TA selects values for additional parameters needed when SM
]	is sent to the network or placed in a storage when text mode
	is selected (+CMGF=1). It is possible to set the validity period
	starting from when the SM is received by the SMSC (<vp> is</vp>
	in range 0 255) or define the absolute time of the validity
	period termination (<vp> is a string).</vp>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.005	

<fo></fo>	First octet. Depending on the command or result code: First octet of 3GPP TS 23.040
	SMS-DELIVER, SMS-SUBMIT (default 17), SMS-STATUS-REPORT, SMS-COMMAND
	in integer format. If a valid value has been entered once, parameter can be omitted.
<vp></vp>	Validity period. Depending on SMS-SUBMIT <fo> setting: 3GPP TS 23.040</fo>
	TP-Validity-Period either in integer format or in time-string format (refer to <dt>).</dt>
<pid></pid>	Protocol identifier. 3GPPTS 23.040 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default 0).
<dcs></dcs>	Data coding scheme. Depending on the command or result code: 3GPP TS 23.038



SMS Data Coding Scheme (default 0), or Cell Broadcast Data Coding Scheme in integer format.

9.17. AT+QCSMP Set CDMA SMS Text Mode Parameters

AT+QCSMP is used to set values for additional parameters needed when a short message is sent to the network or placed in a storage in text mode.

AT+QCSMP Set CDMA SMS Text Mode Parameters	
Test Command	Response
AT+QCSMP=?	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+QCSMP?	+CSMP: <ack>,<prt>,<fmt>,<prv>,<lang></lang></prv></fmt></prt></ack>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+QCSMP= <ack>,<prt>,<fmt>,<prv></prv></fmt></prt></ack>	ОК
, <lang></lang>	
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
Quectel	

<ack></ack>	Status Report.
	10 Not need status report
	1 Need status report
<prt></prt>	Priority
	<u>0</u> Normal
	1 Interactive
	2 Urgent
	3 Emergency
<fmt></fmt>	Format
	0 GSM 7 bit
	1 ASCII
	6 UNICODE
<prv></prv>	Privacy
	<u>0</u> Normal
	1 Restricted
	2 Confidential



	3 Secret
<lang></lang>	Language
	<u>0</u> Unspecified
	1 English
	2 French
	3 Spanish
	4 Japanese
	5 Korean
	6 Chinese
	7 Hebrew

9.18. AT+QSMSR Read Message

AT+QSMSR read command returns SMS message with location value **<index>** from message storage **<mem1>** to the TE. If status of the message is "REC UNREAD", status in the storage changes to "REC READ".

Test Command	Response
AT+QSMSR=?	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+QSMSR= <index></index>	TA returns SMS message with location value <index></index> from message storage <mem1></mem1> to the TE. If status of the message is "REC UNREAD", status in the storage changes to "REC READ".
	In Non-CDMA mode: If text mode (+CMGF=1) and command is executed successfully: For SMS-DELIVER: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oa>,[<alpha>],<scts>[,<tooa>,<fo>,,<dcs>,<sca>,<tosca>,<length>]<cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></length></tosca></sca></dcs></fo></tooa></scts></alpha></oa></stat></smstype>
	OK For SMS-SUBMIT:
	+QSMSR:
	<pre></pre>
	s>,[<vp>],<sca>,<tosca>,<length>]<cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></length></tosca></sca></vp>
	ОК



For SMS-STATUS-REPORTS: +QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st> OK For SMS-COMMANDS: +QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,d<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,<pid>,d OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: - CMS ERROR: d Very><mstatable< p=""> OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: d - CRS CRS CRS CRS CRS CRS CRS CRS CRS CRS</mstatable<></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></pid></ct></fo></stat></mstype></st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo></stat></mstype>		
+QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st> OK For SMS-COMMANDs: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[,<pid>,[<mn>],[<da>],[<toda>],<length><cr><lf><cdata>] OK For CBM storage: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<page>,<page>><c r=""><lf><data> OK If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<ter><dang>,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<pre>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<pre>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<pre>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<pre>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt< td=""><td></td><td>For SMS-STATUS-REPORTs:</td></prt<></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></length></fmt></dang></ter></tooa></alpha></stat></smstype></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></smstype></data></lf></c></page></page></page></dcs></mid></sn></stat></smstype></cdata></lf></cr></length></toda></da></mn></pid></ct></fo></stat></smstype></st></dt></scts></tora></tora></ra></mr></fo></stat></smstype>		For SMS-STATUS-REPORTs:
<pre> <mstype>,<stat>,<fo>,<mr>,[<rra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st> OK For SMS-COMMANDs:</st></dt></scts></tora></rra></mr></fo></stat></mstype></pre>		
OK For SMS-COMMANDs: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[,<pid>,[<mn>],[<da>],[<toda>],<length><cr><lf><cdata>] OK For CBM storage: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<page>,<page>><c r=""><lf><data> OK If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><qbu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<alpha>,<stos>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<laang>,<fmb,<length>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></fmb,<length></laang></tooa></alpha></stos></alpha></stat></smstype></qbu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></smstype></data></lf></c></page></page></page></dcs></mid></sn></stat></smstype></cdata></lf></cr></length></toda></da></mn></pid></ct></fo></stat></smstype>		
For SMS-COMMANDs: +QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[,<pid>,[<mn>],[<da>],[<toda>],<length><cr><lf><cdata>] OK For CBM storage: +QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<page>,<pages><c r=""><lf><data> OK If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><qdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<lang>,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<pre>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<pre>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt< td=""><td></td><td><st></st></td></prt<></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></length></fmt></lang></tooa></alpha></stat></mstype></qdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></mstype></data></lf></c></pages></page></page></dcs></mid></stat></mstype></cdata></lf></cr></length></toda></da></mn></pid></ct></fo></stat></mstype>		<st></st>
For SMS-COMMANDs: +QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[,<pid>,[<mn>],[<da>],[<toda>],<length><cr><lf><cdata>] OK For CBM storage: +QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<page>,<pages><c r=""><lf><data> OK If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><qdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<lang>,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<pre>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<pre>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt< td=""><td></td><td></td></prt<></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></length></fmt></lang></tooa></alpha></stat></mstype></qdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></mstype></data></lf></c></pages></page></page></dcs></mid></stat></mstype></cdata></lf></cr></length></toda></da></mn></pid></ct></fo></stat></mstype>		
+QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[,<pid>,[<da>],[<da>],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<da],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<da],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<da],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda]< td=""><td></td><td>ОК</td></dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<da],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<da],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<da],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda],[<dda]<></da></da></pid></ct></fo></stat></mstype>		ОК
+QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[,<pid>,[<da>],[<da>],[<toda>],<length><cr><lf><cdata>] OK For CBM storage: +QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<page>>,<page>><c r=""><lf><data> OK If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <mstype>, <stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<1 ang>,<fmt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<pre>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt< td=""><td></td><td></td></prt<></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></fmt></tooa></alpha></stat></mstype></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></mstype></data></lf></c></page></page></page></dcs></mid></sn></stat></mstype></cdata></lf></cr></length></toda></da></da></pid></ct></fo></stat></mstype>		
<pre> <smstype>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[,<pid>, [<da>],[<dda>],[<toda>],<length><cr><lf><cdata>] OK For CBM storage: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<pages><c r=""><lf><data> OK If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><qdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<alpha>,<tooa da="">,<sta>,<alpha>,<tooa doa="">,<lang>,<fmt>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<alpha>,<</alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></alpha></fmt></lang></tooa></alpha></sta></tooa></alpha></stat></smstype></qdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></smstype></data></lf></c></pages></page></dcs></mid></sn></stat></smstype></cdata></lf></cr></length></toda></dda></da></pid></ct></fo></stat></smstype></pre>		
>], <length><cr><lf><cdata>] OK For CBM storage: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<page>>,<page>><c r=""><lf><data> OK If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <smstype>, <stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><qdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<l ang="">,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<pr< td=""><td></td><td></td></pr<></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></length></fmt></l></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></smstype></qdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></smstype></data></lf></c></page></page></page></dcs></mid></sn></stat></smstype></cdata></lf></cr></length>		
OK For CBM storage: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<page>>,<page>>>C R><lf><data> OK If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <smstype>, <stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<alpha>,<stoa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<l ang="">,<fmt>,<fmt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt><pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>CR><lf><data< pr=""> OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content.</err></data<></lf></pre></pre></pre></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></fmt></fmt></l></tooa></alpha></scts></stoa></alpha></stat></smstype></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></smstype></data></lf></page></page></page></dcs></mid></sn></stat></smstype>		
For CBM storage: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<pages><c r=""><lf><data> OK If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<l ang="">,<fmt>,<length>>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<</prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></length></fmt></l></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></smstype></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></smstype></data></lf></c></pages></page></dcs></mid></sn></stat></smstype>		7], rongin voit Li voudur]
+QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<page>><c r=""><lf><data> OK If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <mstype>,<stat>,<alpha>,<tooa doa,<scts="">,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<l ang="">,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt><mstype><cr><lf><data< p=""> > OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err></data<></lf></cr></mstype></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></length></fmt></l></tooa></alpha></tooa></alpha></stat></mstype></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></mstype></data></lf></c></page></page></dcs></mid></sn></stat></mstype>		ок
<pre> <mstype>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<page>><c r=""><lf><data> OK If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <smstype>, <stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<!-- ang-->,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt><pre>CR><lf><data> OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err></data></lf></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></length></fmt></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></smstype></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></smstype></data></lf></c></page></page></dcs></mid></sn></stat></mstype></pre>		For CBM storage:
R> <lf><data> OK If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <smstype>, <stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<l ang="">,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt><pre>,<stata> ><pre> OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err></pre></stata></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></length></fmt></l></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></smstype></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></smstype></data></lf>		+QSMSR:
OK If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <smstype>, <stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<l ang="">,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt><pre>CR><lf><data> OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err></data></lf></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></length></fmt></l></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></smstype></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></smstype>		
If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <smstype>, <stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,< ang>,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<pre>cmstype><cr><lf><data>> OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err></data></lf></cr></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></length></fmt></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></smstype></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></smstype>		R> <lf><data></data></lf>
If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSR: <smstype>, <stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,< ang>,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<pre>cmstype><cr><lf><data>> OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err></data></lf></cr></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></length></fmt></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></smstype></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></smstype>		OK
+QSMSR: <smstype>, <stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oalda>,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooaltoda>,<l ang="">,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<pre><cr><clf><data> OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err></data></clf></cr></pre></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></length></fmt></l></tooaltoda></alpha></scts></oalda></stat></smstype></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></smstype>		
<pre> <smstype>, <stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<l ang="">,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<type><cr><lf><data> OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference </err></data></lf></cr></type></prt></prt></prt></prt></length></fmt></l></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></smstype></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></smstype></pre>		If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful:
OK In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<l ang="">,<fmt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<type><cr><lf><data> OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err></data></lf></cr></type></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></prt></fmt></l></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></smstype>		+QSMSR:
In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<l ang="">,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<type><cr><lf><data> OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err></data></lf></cr></type></prt></prt></length></fmt></l></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></smstype>		<smstype>, <stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat></smstype>
In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<l ang="">,<fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prt>,<type><cr><lf><data> OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err></data></lf></cr></type></prt></prt></length></fmt></l></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></smstype>		
+QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<l ang="">,<fmt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<type><cr><lf><data> OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err></data></lf></cr></type></prt></prt></prt></fmt></l></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></smstype>		OK
+QSMSR: <smstype>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<l ang="">,<fmt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<type><cr><lf><data> OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err></data></lf></cr></type></prt></prt></prt></fmt></l></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></smstype>		In CDMA Text mode:
<pre> <smstype>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<l ang="">,<fmt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<prt>,<type><cr><lf><data> OK If error is related to ME functionality:</data></lf></cr></type></prt></prt></prt></prt></fmt></l></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></smstype></pre>		
OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err>		
OK If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err>		ang>, <fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prv>,<type><cr><lf><data< td=""></data<></lf></cr></type></prv></prt></length></fmt>
If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err>		>
If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err>		
+CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err>		OK
+CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err>		
+CMS ERROR: <err> Maximum Response Time Depends on the length of message content. Reference</err>		If error is related to ME functionality:
Reference		·
	Maximum Response Time	Depends on the length of message content.
Quectel	Reference	
	Quectel	



<smstype></smstype>	SMS type
	0 CDMA SMS
	1 Non-CDMA SMS
<index></index>	Integer type, in the range of location numbers supported by the associated memory
<stat></stat>	PDU mode Text mode Explanation
	0 "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages
	1 "REC READ" Received read messages
	2 "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages
	3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages
	4 "ALL" All messages
<alpha></alpha>	String type alphanumeric representation of <da></da> or <oa></oa> corresponding to the entry found in MT phonebook; implementation of this feature is manufacturer specified; the
	used character set should be the one selected with command Select TE Character Set
	+CSCS (see definition of this command in 3GPP TS 27.007).
<da></da>	Destination address. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in
	string format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to
	characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in
	3GPP TS 27.007); type of address is given by <toda></toda> .
<oa></oa>	Originating address. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in
	string format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to
	characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in TS
<scts></scts>	27.007); type of address is given by <tooa></tooa> . Service center time stamp. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Service-Centre-Time-Stamp in
<5015>	time-string format (refer to <dt></dt>).
<fo></fo>	First octet. Depending on the command or result code: First octet of 3GPP TS 23.040
10 2	SMS-DELIVER, SMS-SUBMIT (default 17), SMS-STATUS-REPORT, or
	SMS-COMMAND in integer format. If a valid value has been entered once, parameter
	can be omitted.
<pid></pid>	Protocol identifier. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default
40.00	0).
<dcs></dcs>	Data coding scheme. Depending on the command or result code: 3GPP TS 23.038
44002	SMS Data Coding Scheme (default 0), or Cell Broadcast Data Coding Scheme in
	integer format.
<vp></vp>	Validity period. Depending on SMS-SUBMIT <fo></fo> setting: 3GPP TS 23.040
1100	TP-Validity-Period either in integer format or in time-string format (refer to <dt></dt>).
<mn></mn>	Message number. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Message-Number in integer format.
<mr></mr>	Message reference. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Message-Reference in integer format.
<ra></ra>	Recipient address. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Recipient-Address Address-Value field in
	string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to
	characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command AT+CSCS .);
	type of address given by <tora></tora> .
	Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address



octet in integer format (default refer <toda>). <toda> Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format. Type of originating address.3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address <tooa> octet in integer format (default refer to <toda>). Service center address. 3GPP TS 24.011 RP SC address Address-Value field in string <sca> format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in 3GPP TS 27.007); type of address is given by **<tosca>**. Type of service center address. 3GPP TS 24.011 RP SC address Type-of-Address octet <tosca> in integer format (default refer to <toda>). Message length, integer type, indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1) the length of the <length> message body <data> (or <cdata>) in characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address octets are not counted in the length). <data> The text of short message. Please refer 14.8 SMS Character Sets Conversions for the detail. <pdu> In the case of SMS: 3GPP TS 24.011 SC address followed by 3GPP TS 23.040 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65))3GPPTS 27.007. cprt> Priority 0 Normal 1 Interactive 2 Urgent Emergency 3 <fmt> **Format** 0 GSM 7 bit **ASCII** 6 **UNICODE** Privacy <prv> Normal 0 Restricted 1 2 Confidential 3 Secret <lang> Language Unspecified 0 1 English 2 French 3 Spanish 4 Japanese 5 Korean 6 Chinese 7 Hebrew



<type></type>	0	Normal
	1	CPT
	2	Voice Mail
	3	SMS Report

NOTE

AT+QSMSR now only supports Text mode in CDMA network.

9.19. AT+QSMSL List Messages

AT+QSMSL read command returns messages with status value **<stat>** from preferred message storage **<mem1>** to the TE. If the status of the message is "REC UNREAD", the status in the storage changes to "REC READ". When executing command **AT+QSMSL** without status value **<stat>**, it will report the list of SMS with "REC UNREAD" status.

AT+QSMSL List Messages	
Test Command	Response
AT+QSMSL=?	+QSMSL: (list of supported <stat>s)</stat>
	ок
Write Command AT+QSMSL[= <stat>]</stat>	Response
	In Non-CDMA mode:
	If text mode (+CMGF=1) and command successful:
	For SMS-SUBMITs and/or SMS-DELIVERs:
	+QSMSL:
	<smstype>,<index>,<stat>,<oa da="">,[<alpha>],[<scts>][,<t< td=""></t<></scts></alpha></oa></stat></index></smstype>
	ooa/toda>, <length>]<cr><lf><data>[<cr><lf></lf></cr></data></lf></cr></length>
	+QSMSL:
	<smstype>,<index>,<stat>,<da oa="">,[<alpha>],[<scts>][,<t< td=""></t<></scts></alpha></da></stat></index></smstype>
	ooa/toda>, <length>]<cr><lf><data>[]]</data></lf></cr></length>
	For SMS-STATUS-REPORTs:
	+QSMSL:
	<smstype>,<index>,<stat>,<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<sct< td=""></sct<></tora></ra></mr></fo></stat></index></smstype>
	s>, <dt>,<st>[<cr><lf></lf></cr></st></dt>
	+QSMSL:
	<pre><smstype>,<index>,<stat>,<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<sct< pre=""></sct<></tora></ra></mr></fo></stat></index></smstype></pre>
	s>, <dt>,<st>[]]</st></dt>



	For SMS-COMMANDs: +QSMSL: <smstype>,<index>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[<cr><lf> +QSMSL: <smstype>,<index>,<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[]]</ct></fo></stat></index></smstype></lf></cr></ct></fo></stat></index></smstype>
	For CBM storage: +QSMSL: <smstype>,<index>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<page>, <pages><cr><lf><data>[<cr><lf> +QSMSL: <smstype>,<index>,<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<page>,<pages>< CR><lf><data>[]]</data></lf></pages></page></mid></sn></stat></index></smstype></lf></cr></data></lf></cr></pages></page></mid></sn></stat></index></smstype>
	ОК
	Else If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and command successful: +QSMSL: <smstype>,<index>,<stat>,[<alpha>],<length>< CR><lf><pdu><cr><lf> +QSMSL: <smstype>,<index>,<stat>,[alpha],<length><cr><lf><pdu>[]]</pdu></lf></cr></length></stat></index></smstype></lf></cr></pdu></lf></length></alpha></stat></index></smstype>
	ок
	In CDMA Text mode: +QSMSL: <smstype>,<index>,<stat>,<oa da="">,<scts>,<alpha>,<tooa toda="">,<length><cr><lf><data>[<cr><lf>]</lf></cr></data></lf></cr></length></tooa></alpha></scts></oa></stat></index></smstype>
	ок
	Else if error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err></err>
Execution Command AT+QSMSL	Response List all messages with "REC UNREAD" status from message storage <mem1>, then status in the storage changes to "REC READ".</mem1>
Maximum Response Time	300ms. Note: Operation of <stat></stat> depends on the storage of listed messages.
Reference Quectel	



<data>

<smstype> SMS type 10 **CDMA SMS** Non-CDMA SMS <stat> In text mode: "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages "REC READ" Received read messages "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages "STO SENT" Stored sent messages "ALL" All messages In PDU mode: 0 Received unread messages 1 Received read messages 2 Stored unsent messages 3 Stored sent messages 4 All messages <index> Integer type, in the range of location numbers supported by the associated memory Destination Address, 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in <da> string format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command **+CSCS** in 3GPP TS 27.007); type of address is given by **<toda>**. Originating address. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in <oa> string format; BCD numbers (or GSM 7 bit default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in TS 27.007); type of address is given by **<tooa>**. String type alphanumeric representation of <da> or <oa> corresponding to the entry <alpha> found in MT phonebook; implementation of this feature is manufacturer specified; the used character set should be the one selected with command Select TE Character Set +CSCS (see definition of this command in 3GPP TS 27.007). <scts> Service centre time stamp. 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-Service-Centre-Time-Stamp in time-string format (refer to <dt>). <toda> Type of recipient address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Recipient-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format. <tooa> of originating address. 3GPP TS 24.011 TP-Originating-Address Type Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer to <toda>). Message length, integer type, indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1) the length <length> of the message body <data> (or <cdata>) in characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address octets are not counted in the length).

- If TE character set other than "HEX" (refer to command Select TE Character Set

In the case of SMS: 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-User-Data in text mode responses; format:

- If <dcs>, indicates that 3GPP TS 23.038 GSM 7 bit default alphabet is used and <fo> indicates that 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-User-Data-Header-Indication is not set.



- +CSCS in 3GPP TS 27.007): ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into current TE character set according to rules of Annex A.
- If TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit character of GSM 7 bit default alphabet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. character Π (GSM 7 bit default alphabet 23) is presented as 17 (IRA 49 and 55)).
- If <dcs>, indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is used, or <fo> indicates that 3GPP TS 23.040 TP-User-Data-Header-Indication is set: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)).

In the case of CBS: 3GPP TS 23.041 CBM Content of Message in text mode responses; format:

- If **<dcs>**, indicates that 3GPP TS 23.038 GSM 7 bit default alphabet is used:
- If TE character set other than "HEX" (refer to command **+CSCS** in 3GPP TS27.007): ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into current TE character set according to rules of Annex A.
- If TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit character of the GSM 7 bit default alphabet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number.
- If **<dcs>**, indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is used: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number.

<pdu>

In the case of SMS: 3GPP TS 24.011 SC address followed by 3GPP TS 23.040 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65))3GPP TS 27.007.

NOTE

AT+QSMSL now only supports Text mode in CDMA network.



10 Packet Domain Commands

10.1. AT+CGATT Attachment or Detachment of PS

The AT+CGATT write command is used to attach the MT to, or detach the MT from the Packet Domain service. After the command has completed, the MT remains in V.25ter command state. If the MT is already in the requested state, the command is ignored and the OK response will be returned. If the requested state cannot be achieved, an ERROR or +CME ERROR response is returned.

AT+CGATT Attachment or Detac	hment of PS
Test Command	Response
AT+CGATT=?	+CGATT: (list of supported <state>s)</state>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CGATT?	+CGATT: <state></state>
	ОК
Write Command	Response
AT+CGATT= <state></state>	OK
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	140s, determined by network.
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<state></state>	Indicates the state of PS attachment	
	0	Detached
	1	Attached
	Other	values are reserved and will result in an ERROR response to the Write Command



Example

AT+CGATT=1 OK	//Attach to PS service	
AT+CGATT=0	//Detach from PS service	
OK		
AT+CGATT?	//Query the current PS service state	
+CGATT: 0		
ок		

10.2. AT+CGDCONT Define PDP Context

AT+CGDCONT specifies PDP context parameters for a specific context **<cid>**. A special form of the write command (**AT+CGDCONT=<cid>**) causes the values for context **<cid>** to become undefined. It is not allowed to change the definition of an already activated context.

The AT+CGDCONT read command returns the current settings for each defined PDP context.

AT+CGDCONT Define PDP Conte	ext
Test Command AT+CGDCONT=?	Response +CGDCONT: (range of supported <cid>s), <pdp_type>, <apn>, <pdp_addr>, (list of supported <data_comp>s), (list of supported <head_comp>s) OK</head_comp></data_comp></pdp_addr></apn></pdp_type></cid>
Read Command AT+CGDCONT?	Response [+CGDCONT: <cid>,<pdp_type>,<apn>,<pdp_addr>,<data_comp>,<h ead_comp="">][] OK</h></data_comp></pdp_addr></apn></pdp_type></cid>
Write Command AT+CGDCONT= <cid>[,<pdp_type>[,< APN>[,<pdp_addr>[,<data_comp>[,< head_comp>]]]]]</data_comp></pdp_addr></pdp_type></cid>	Response OK ERROR
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	



<cid>

PDP context identifier, a numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP context definition. The parameter is local to the TE-MT interface and is used in other PDP context-related commands. The range of permitted values (minimum value=1) is returned by the test form of the command.

"IP" Internet Protocol (IPV4)

"PPP"
"IPV6"
"IPV4V6"

<APN>

Access point name, a string parameter that is a logical name that is used to select the GGSN or the external packet data network. If the value is null or omitted, then the subscription value will be requested.

- <PDP_addr> A string parameter identifies the MT in the address space applicable to the PDP. If the value is null or omitted, then a value may be provided by the TE during the PDP startup procedure or, failing that, a dynamic address will be requested. The allocated address may be read using the +CGPADDR command.
- <data_comp> A numeric parameter that controls PDP data compression (applicable for SNDCP only) (refer to 3GPP TS 44.065).
 - Off (Default if value is omitted)
 - 1 On (Manufacturer preferred compression)
 - 2 V.42bis
 - 3 V.44 (not supported currently)
- <head_comp> A numeric parameter that controls PDP header compression (refer to 3GPP TS 44.065 and 3GPP TS 25.323).
 - 0 Off
 - 1 On
 - 2 RFC1144
 - 3 RFC2507
 - 4 RFC3095

10.3. AT+CGQREQ Quality of Service Profile (Requested)

AT+CGQREQ allows the TE to specify a quality of service profile that is used when the MT activates a PDP context.

The write command specifies a profile for the context **<cid>**. A special form of the write command, **AT+CGQREQ=<cid>** causes the requested profile for context number **<cid>** to become undefined. The read command returns the current settings for each defined context. Details can be found in 3GPP TS 23.107 and all of parameters save in NV automatically.



AT+CGQREQ Quality of Service	Profile (Requested)
Test Command AT+CGQREQ=?	Response +CGQREQ: <pdp_type>, (list of supported <pre>precedence>s), (list of supported <delay>s), (list of supported <reliability>s), (list of supported <pre>peak>s), (list of supported <mean>s)</mean></pre> OK</reliability></delay></pre></pdp_type>
Read Command AT+CGQREQ?	Response [+CGQREQ: <cid>,<pre>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean>] [] OK</mean></peak></reliability></pre></cid>
Write Command AT+CGQREQ= <cid>[,<pre>cedence>[, <delay>[,<reliability>[,<peak>[,<mean>]]]]]</mean></peak></reliability></delay></pre></cid>	Response OK ERROR If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	

<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP context definition (see +CGDCONT command)
<pdp_type></pdp_type>	Packet Data Protocol type "IP" Internet Protocol (IETF STD 5)
	"PPP"
	"IPV6"
	"IPV4V6"
<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	A numeric parameter which specifies the precedence class
	Network subscribed value
	1 High Priority. Service commitments shall be maintained ahead of precedence
	classes 2 and 3
	Normal priority. Service commitments shall be maintained ahead of
	precedence class 3



3 Low priority. Service commitments shall be maintained

<delay>

A numeric parameter which specifies the delay class. This parameter defines the end-to-end transfer delay incurred in the transmission of SDUs through the network. For the detail please refer to Table 5: Delay Class.

0 Network subscribed value

<reliability>

A numeric parameter which specifies the reliability class

- 0 Network subscribed value
- 1 Non real-time traffic, error-sensitive application that cannot cope with dataloss
- Non real-time traffic, error-sensitive application that can cope with in frequent
- 3 Non real-time traffic, error-sensitive application that can cope with data loss, GMM/SM, and SMS
- 4 Real-time traffic, error-sensitive application that can cope with data loss
- 5 Real-time traffic, error non-sensitive application that can cope with data loss

<peak>

- A numeric parameter which specifies the peak throughput class, in octets per second.
- <u>0</u> Network subscribed value
- 1 Up to 1 000 (8 kbit/s)
- 2 Up to 2 000 (16 kbit/s)
- 3 Up to 4 000 (32 kbit/s)
- 4 Up to 8 000 (64 kbit/s)
- 5 Up to 16 000 (128 kbit/s)
- 6 Up to 32 000 (256 kbit/s)
- 7 Up to 64 000 (512 kbit/s)
- 8 Up to 128 000 (1024 kbit/s)
- 9 Up to 256 000 (2048 kbit/s)

<mean>

A numeric parameter which specifies the mean throughput class, in octets per hour.

- 0 Network subscribed value
- 1 100 (~0.22 bit/s)
- 2 200 (~0.44 bit/s)
- 3 500 (~1.11 bit/s)
- 4 1 000 (~2.2 bit/s)
- 5 2 000 (~4.4 bit/s)
- 6 5 000 (~11.1 bit/s)
- 7 10 000 (~22 bit/s)
- 8 20 000 (~44 bit/s)
- 9 50 000 (~111 bit/s)
- 10 100 000 (~0.22 kbit/s)
- 11 200 000 (~0.44 kbit/s)
- 12 500 000(~1.11 kbit/s)
- 13 1000 000 (~2.2 kbit/s)
- 14 2 000 000 (~4.4 kbit/s)
- 15 5 000 000 (~11.1 kbit/s)
- 16 10 000 000 (~22 kbit/s)
- 17 20 000 000 (~44 kbit/s)

144



18	50 000 000 (~111 kbit/s)
31	Best effort

Table 5: Delay Class

SDU Size	Delay Class	Mean Transfer Delay	95 Percentile
400	1 (Predictive)	<0.5	<1.5
	2 (Predictive)	<5	<25
128 octets	3 (Predictive)	<50	<250
	4 (Best Effort)	Unspecified	-
	1 (Predictive)	<0.5	<1.5
1024 octoto	2 (Predictive)	<5	<25
1024 octets	3 (Predictive)	<50	<250
	4 (Best Effort)	Unspecified	-

10.4. AT+CGQMIN Quality of Service Profile (Minimum Acceptable)

AT+CGQMIN allows the TE to specify a minimum acceptable profile which is checked by the MT against the negotiated profile when the PDP context is activated. The write command specifies a profile for the context identified by the context identification parameter **<cid>**.

A special form of the write command, **AT+CGQMIN=<cid>** causes the minimum acceptable profile for context number **<cid>** to become undefined. In this case no check is made against the negotiated profile. The read command returns the current settings for each defined context. Details can be found in 3GPP TS 23.107 and all of parameters save in NV automatically.

AT+CGQMIN Quality of Se	ervice Profile (Minimum Acceptable)
Test Command	Response
AT+CGQMIN=?	+CGQMIN: <pdp_type>,</pdp_type>
	(list of supported <pre>cedence>s),</pre>
	(list of supported <delay></delay> s),
	(list of supported <reliability>s),</reliability>
	(list of supported <peak>s),</peak>
	(list of supported <mean>s)</mean>



	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+CGQMIN?	[+CGQMIN:
	<cid>,<pre><cid>,<pre><,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean< td=""></mean<></peak></reliability></delay></pre></cid></pre></cid>
	>]
	[]
	ОК
Write Command	Response
AT+CGQMIN= <cid>[,<pre>cedence>[,<</pre></cid>	ОК
delay>[, <reliability>[,<peak>[,<mean></mean></peak></reliability>	ERROR
111111	
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP context definition (see +CGDCONT command)
<pdp_type></pdp_type>	Packet Data Protocol type "IP" Internet Protocol (IETF STD 5) "PPP" "IPV6" "IPV4V6"
<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	A numeric parameter which specifies the precedence class O Network subscribed value High Priority. Service commitments shall be maintained ahead of precedence classes 2 and 3 Normal priority. Service commitments shall be maintained ahead of precedence class 3 Low priority. Service commitments shall be maintained
<delay></delay>	A numeric parameter which specifies the delay class. This parameter defines the end-to-end transfer delay incurred in the transmission of SDUs through the network. For the detail please refer to Table 5: Delay Class O Network subscribed value
<reliability></reliability>	A numeric parameter which specifies the reliability class. O Network subscribed value Non real-time traffic, error-sensitive application that cannot cope with data loss



	2	Non real-time traffic, error-sensitive application that can cope with infrequent data loss3
	3	Non real-time traffic, error-sensitive application that can cope with data loss,
		GMM/SM, and SMS
	4	Real-time traffic, error-sensitive application that can cope with dataloss
	5	Real-time traffic, error non-sensitive application that can cope with dataloss
<peak></peak>		meric parameter which specifies the peak throughput class, in octets persecond.
	<u>0</u>	Network subscribed value
	1	Up to 1 000 (8 kbit/s)
	2	Up to 2 000 (16 kbit/s)
	3	Up to 4 000 (32 kbit/s)
	4	Up to 8 000 (64 kbit/s)
	5	Up to 16 000 (128 kbit/s)
	6	Up to 32 000 (256 kbit/s)
	7	Up to 64 000 (512 kbit/s)
	8	Up to 128 000 (1024 kbit/s)
	9	Up to 256 000 (2048 kbit/s)
<mean></mean>		neric parameter which specifies the mean throughput class, in octets perhour.
	<u>0</u>	Network subscribed value
	1	100 (~0.22 bit/s)
	2	200 (~0.44 bit/s)
	3	500 (~1.11 bit/s)
	4	1 000 (~2.2 bit/s)
	5	2 000 (~4.4 bit/s)
	6	5 000 (~11.1 bit/s)
	7	10 000 (~22 bit/s)
	8	20 000 (~44 bit/s)
	9	50 000 (~111 bit/s)
	10	100 000 (~0.22 kbit/s)
	11	200 000 (~0.44 kbit/s)
	12	500 000(~1.11 kbit/s)
	13	1000 000 (~2.2 kbit/s)
	14	2 000 000 (~4.4 kbit/s)
	15	5 000 000 (~11.1 kbit/s)
	16	10 000 000 (~22 kbit/s)
	17	20 000 000 (~44 kbit/s)
	18	50 000 000 (~111 kbit/s)
	31	Best effort



10.5. AT+CGEQREQ 3G Quality of Service Profile (Requested)

AT+CGEQREQ allows the TE to specify a UMTS Quality of Service Profile that is used when the MT activates a PDP context. Details can be found in 3GPP TS 23.107 and all of parameters save in NV automatically.

AT+CGEQREQ 3G Quality of Ser	vice Profile (Requested)
Test Command AT+CGEQREQ=?	Response +CGEQREQ: <pdp_type>, (list of supported <traffic class="">s), (list of supported <maximum bitrate="" ul="">s), (list of supported <maximum bitrate="" dl="">s), (list of supported <guaranteed bitrate="" ul="">s), (list of supported <guaranteed bitrate="" dl="">s), (list of supported <delivery order="">s), (list of supported <maximum sdu="" size="">s), (list of supported <sdu error="" ratio="">s), (list of supported <residual bit="" error="" ratio="">s), (list of supported <delivery erroneous="" of="" sdus="">s), (list of supported <transfer delay="">s), (list of supported <source descriptor="" statistics=""/>s), (list of supported <signalling indication="">s)</signalling></transfer></delivery></residual></sdu></maximum></delivery></guaranteed></guaranteed></maximum></maximum></traffic></pdp_type>
Read Command AT+CGEQREQ?	Response [+CGEQREQ: <cid>,</cid>



	ОК
Write Command AT+CGEQREQ=[<cid>[,<traffic class="">[,<maximum bitrate="" ul=""> [,<maximum bitrate="" dl=""> [,<guaranteed bitrate="" ul=""> [,<guaranteed bitrate="" dl=""> [,<delivery order=""> [,<maximum sdu="" size=""> [,<residual bit="" error="" ratio=""> [,<residual bit="" error="" ratio=""> [,<transfer delay=""> [,<traffic handling="" priority=""> [,<source descriptor="" statistics=""/> [,<signalling indication="">]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]</signalling></traffic></transfer></residual></residual></maximum></delivery></guaranteed></guaranteed></maximum></maximum></traffic></cid>	Response OK ERROR
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	

<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP context
	definition (see +CGDCONT command)
<pdp_type></pdp_type>	Packet data protocol type, a string parameter which specifies the type
	of packet data protocol
	"IP" Internet Protocol (IPV4)
	"PPP"
	"IPV6"
	"IPV4V6"
	The following parameters are defined in 3GPP TS 23.107
<traffic class=""></traffic>	Integer type, indicates the type of application for which the UMTS
	bearer service is optimized (refer to 3GPP TS 24.008 subclause
	10.5.6.5). If the Traffic class is specified as conversational or
	streaming, then the Guaranteed and Maximum bitrate parameters
	should also be provided.
	0 Conversational
	1 Streaming
	2 Interactive
	3 Background
	4 Subscribed value
<maximum bitrate="" ul=""></maximum>	Integer type, indicates the maximum number of kbits/s delivered to
	UMTS (up-link traffic) at a SAP. As an example a bit rate of 32kbit/s



would be specified as "32" (e.g. **AT+CGEQREQ=**…,32, …). 0 Subscribed value 1~5760 <Maximum bitrate DL> Integer type, indicates the maximum number of kbits/s delivered by UMTS (down-link traffic) at a SAP. As an example a bitrate of 32kbit/s would be specified as "32" (e.g. AT+CGEQREQ=...,32, ...). Subscribed value 1~42200 <Guaranteed bitrate UL> Integer type, indicates the guaranteed number of kbits/s delivered to UMTS (up-link traffic) at a SAP (provided that there is data to deliver). As an example a bitrate of 32kbit/s would be specified as "32" (e.g. **AT+CGEQREQ**=...,32, ...). Subscribed value 0 1~5760 <Guaranteed bitrate DL> Integer type, indicates the guaranteed number of kbits/s delivered by UMTS (down-link traffic) at a SAP (provided that there is data to deliver). As an example a bitrate of 32kbit/s would be specified as "32" (e.g. **AT+CGEQREQ**=...,32, ...). Subscribed value 0 1~42200 <Delivery order> Integer type, indicates whether the UMTS bearer shall provide in-sequence SDU delivery or not (refer to 3GPP TS 24.008 subclause 10.5.6.5). 0 No Yes 1 2 Subscribed value <Maximum SDU size> Integer type, (1,2,3,...) indicates the maximum allowed SDU size in octets. If the parameter is set to "0" the subscribed value will be requested (refer to 3GPP TS 24.008 subclause 10.5.6.5). Subscribed value 10...1520 (Value needs to be divisible by 10 without remainder) 1520 <SDU error ratio> String type, indicates the target value for the fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. SDU error ratio is defined only for conforming traffic. The value is specified as "mEe". As an example a target SDU error ratio of 5*10⁻³ would be specified as "5E3" (e.g. AT+CGEQREQ=...."5E3"....). Subscribed value "0E0" "1E1" "1E2" "7E3" "1E3" "1E4" "1E5"



"1E6"

<Residual bit error ratio>

String type, indicates the target value for the undetected bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. If no error detection is requested, Residual bit error ratio indicates the bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. The value is specified as "mEe". As an example a target residual bit error ratio of 5•10-3 would be specified as "5E3" (e.g. **AT+CGEQREQ**=...,"5E3",...).

" <u>OEO</u> "	Subscribed value
"5E2"	
"1E2"	
"5E3"	
"4E3"	
"1E3"	
"1E4"	
"1E5"	
"1E6"	
"6E8"	

<Delivery of erroneous SDUs> Integer type, indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not (refer to 3GPP TS 24.008 [8] subclause 10.5.6.5).

> Ω No 1 Yes

2 No detect

Subscribed value

<Transfer delay>

Integer type, (0,1,2,...) indicates the targeted time between request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP, in milliseconds. If the parameter is set to "0" the subscribed value will be requested (refer to 3GPP TS 24.008 subclause 10.5.6.5).

0 Subscribed value 100~150 (value needs to be divisible by 10 without remainder) (value needs to be divisible by 50 without remainder) 200~950 1000~4000 (value needs to be divisible by 100 without remainder)

<Traffic handling priority>

Integer type, (1,2,3,...) specifies the relative importance for handling of all SDUs belonging to the UMTS bearer compared to the SDUs of other bearers. If the parameter is set to "0" the subscribed value will be requested (refer to 3GPP TS 24.008 [8] subclause 10.5.6.5).

0 Subscribed 1 2

<Source Statistics Descriptor> Integer type, specifies characteristics of the source of the submitted SDUs for a PDP context.

> Characteristics of SDUs is unknown 0

Characteristics of SDUs corresponds to a speech source Integer type, indicates signaling content of submitted SDUs for a PDP context.

<Signalling Indication>



<u>0</u>	PDP context is not optimized for signaling
1	PDP context is optimized for signaling <pdp_type></pdp_type>

10.6. AT+CGEQMIN 3G Quality of Service Profile (Minimum Acceptable)

AT+CGEQMIN allows the TE to specify a minimum acceptable profile, which is checked by the MT against the negotiated profile returned in the PDP context establishment and PDP context modification procedures. Details can be found in 3GPP TS 23.107 and all of parameters save in NV automatically.

AT+CEGQMIN	3G Quality of Service Profile (Minimum Acceptable)
Test Command	Response
AT+CGEQMIN=?	+CGEQMIN: <pdp_type>,</pdp_type>
	(list of supported <traffic class=""></traffic> s),
	(list of supported <maximum bitrate="" ul="">s),</maximum>
	(list of supported <maximum bitrate="" dl=""></maximum> s),
	(list of supported <guaranteed bitrate="" ul=""></guaranteed> s),
	(list of supported <guaranteed bitrate="" dl=""></guaranteed> s),
	(list of supported <delivery order=""></delivery> s),
	(list of supported <maximum sdu="" size=""></maximum> s),
	(list of supported <sdu error="" ratio=""></sdu> s),
	(list of supported <residual bit="" error="" ratio=""></residual> s),
	(list of supported <delivery erroneous="" of="" sdus=""></delivery> s),
	(list of supported <transfer delay=""></transfer> s),
	(list of supported <traffic handling="" priority=""></traffic> s),
	(list of supported <source descriptor="" statistics=""/> s),
	(list of supported <signalling indication=""></signalling> s)
	ок
Read Command	Response
AT+CGEQMIN?	[+CGEQMIN: <cid>,</cid>
	<traffic class="">,</traffic>
	<maximum bitrate="" ul="">,</maximum>
	<maximum bitrate="" dl="">,</maximum>
	<guaranteed bitrate="" ul="">,</guaranteed>
	<guaranteed bitrate="" dl="">,</guaranteed>
	<delivery order="">,</delivery>
	<maximum sdu="" size="">,</maximum>
	<sdu error="" ratio="">,</sdu>
	<residual bit="" error="" ratio="">,</residual>
	<delivery erroneous="" of="" sdus="">,</delivery>
	<pre><transfer delay="">,</transfer></pre>



	<source descriptor="" statistics=""/> , <signalling indication="">] []</signalling>
	ок
Write Command AT+CGEQMIN=[<cid>[,<traffic class=""> [,<maximum bitrate="" ul=""> [,<maximum bitrate="" dl=""> [,<guaranteed bitrate="" ul=""> [,<guaranteed bitrate="" dl=""> [,<delivery order=""> [,<maximum sdu="" size=""> [,<sdu error="" ratio=""> [,<residual bit="" error="" ratio=""> [,<pelivery erroneous="" of="" sdus=""> [,<transfer delay=""> [,<traffic handling="" priority=""> [,<source descriptor="" statistics=""/></traffic></transfer></pelivery></residual></sdu></maximum></delivery></guaranteed></guaranteed></maximum></maximum></traffic></cid>	Response OK ERROR If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
[, <signalling indication="">]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]</signalling>	300ms
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	

<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP context definition (see +CGDCONT command)	
<pdp_type></pdp_type>	Packet data protocol type, a string parameter which specifies the type of packet data protocol.	
	"IP" Internet Protocol (IPV4) "PPP" "IPV6"	
	"IPV4V6"	
	The following parameters are defined in 3GPP TS 23.107	
<traffic class=""></traffic>	Integer type, indicates the type of application for which the UMTS bearer service is optimized (refer to 3GPP TS 24.008 subclause 10.5.6.5). If the Traffic class is specified as conversational or	
	streaming, then the Guaranteed and Maximum bitrate parameters	
	should also be provided.	
	0 Conversational	
	1 Streaming	



	2	Interactive
	3	Background
	4	Subscribed value
<maximum bitrate="" ul=""></maximum>	Integer type,	indicates the maximum number of kbits/s delivered to
	UMTS (up-lir	nk traffic) at a SAP. As an example a bitrate of 32kbit/s
	would be spe	ecified as "32" (e.g. AT+CGEQREQ=,32,).
	<u>0</u>	Subscribed value
	1~5760	
<maximum bitrate="" dl=""></maximum>	Integer type,	indicates the maximum number of kbits/s delivered by
	UMTS (down	n-link traffic) at a SAP. As an example a bitrate of 32kbit/s
	would be spe	ecified as "32" (e.g. AT+CGEQREQ=,32,).
	<u>0</u>	Subscribed value
	_ 1~42200	
<guaranteed bitrate="" ul=""></guaranteed>	Integer type.	indicates the guaranteed number of kbits/s delivered to
		nk traffic) at a SAP (provided that there is data to deliver).
	, ,	ple a bitrate of 32kbit/s would be specified as "32" (e.g.
		EQ =,32,).
	<u>0</u>	Subscribed value
	<u>~</u> 1~5760	
<guaranteed bitrate="" dl=""></guaranteed>		indicates the guaranteed number of kbits/s delivered by
	•	n-link traffic) at a SAP (provided that there is data to
	-	an example a bitrate of 32kbit/s would be specified as "32"
	*	EQREQ =,32,).
	0 0	Subscribed value
	<u>~</u> 1~42200	Casconsoa valac
<delivery order=""></delivery>		, indicates whether the UMTS bearer shall provide
aboutery enders	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	SDU delivery or not (refer to 3GPP TS 24.008 subclause
	10.5.6.5).	obe delivery of flet (refer to cert in the 2 flets dashidade
	0	No
	1	Yes
	2	Subscribed value
<maximum sdu="" size=""></maximum>		(1,2,3,) indicates the maximum allowed SDU size in
Widalii alii obo sizez	0 11	parameter is set to "0" the subscribed value will be
		efer to 3GPP TS 24.008 subclause 10.5.6.5).
	<u>0</u>	Subscribed value
	<u>o</u> 101520	(value needs to be divisible by 10 without remainder)
	1502	(value fields to be divisible by 10 without fernalitider)
<sdu error="" ratio=""></sdu>		ndicates the target value for the fraction of SDUs lost or
<3D0 error ratio>		erroneous. SDU error ratio is defined only for conforming
		alue is specified as "mEe". As an example a target SDU of 5*10 ⁻³ would be specified as "5E3"
	error ratio	
	, •	EQREQ=,"5E3",).
	" <u>0E0</u> " "1E2"	Subscribed value
	"1E2"	



	"7E3"	
	"1E3"	
	"1E4"	
	"1E5"	
	"1E6"	
	"1E1"	
<residual bit="" error="" ratio=""></residual>	in the delive	endicates the target value for the undetected bit error ratio ered SDUs. If no error detection is requested, Residual bit dicates the bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. The value
	•	as "mEe". As an example a target residual bit error ratio of
		d be specified as "5E3" (e.g. AT+CGEQREQ =,"5E3",).
	" <u>0E0</u> "	Subscribed value
	"5E2"	
	"1E2"	
	"5E3"	
	"4E3"	
	"1E3"	
	"1E4"	
	"1E5"	
	"1E6"	
Delinement emerges CDU	"6E8"	in disease wheather ODUs datasted as a many series that the
<pre><delivery erroneous="" of="" sdus=""></delivery></pre>	•	indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be
	_	not (refer to 3GPP TS 24.008 [8] subclause 10.5.6.5).
	0	No Yes
	2	No detect
	3	Subscribed value
Transfer delays		
<transfer delay=""></transfer>		, (0,1,2,) indicates the targeted time between request to
	milliseconds	SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP, in s. If the parameter is set to "0" the subscribed value will be refer to 3GPP TS 24.008 subclause 10.5.6.5).
	<u>0</u>	Subscribed value
	100~150	(value needs to be divisible by 10 without remainder)
	200~950	(value needs to be divisible by 50 without remainder)
	1000~4000	(value needs to be divisible by 100 without remainder)
<traffic handling="" priority=""></traffic>	0 11	(1,2,3,) specifies the relative importance for handling of elonging to the UMTS bearer compared to the SDUs of
	other bearer	rs. If the parameter is set to "0" the subscribed value will be
	requested (r	refer to 3GPP TS 24.008 [8] subclause 10.5.6.5).
	<u>0</u>	Subscribed
	1	
	2	
	3	
<source descriptor="" statistics=""/>	Integer type,	specifies characteristics of the source of the submitted



	SDUs for a F	SDUs for a PDP context.	
	<u>0</u>	Characteristics of SDUs is unknown	
	1	Characteristics of SDUs corresponds to a speech source	
<signalling indication=""></signalling>	Integer type, indicates signaling content of submitted SDUs for a Pl		
	context.		
	<u>0</u>	PDP context is not optimized for signaling	
	1	PDP context is optimized for signaling <pdp_type></pdp_type>	

10.7. AT+CGACT Activate or Deactivate PDP Context

The AT+CGACT write command is used to activate or deactivate the specified PDP context(s). After the command has completed, the MT remains in V.250 command state. If any PDP context is already in the requested state, the state for that context remains unchanged. If the MT is not PS attached when the activation form of the command is executed, the MT first performs a PS attach and then attempts to activate the specified contexts. If no <cid>s specify the activation/deactivation form of the command, it will activate or deactivate all defined contexts.

AT+CGACT Activate or Deactivate PDP Context		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGACT=?	+CGACT: (list of supported <state>s)</state>	
	OK	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CGACT?	+CGACT: <cid>,<state></state></cid>	
	[<cr><lf>+CGACT: <cid><state>[]]</state></cid></lf></cr>	
	OK	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CGACT= <state>,<cid></cid></state>	OK	
	NO CARRIER	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Maximum Response Time	150s, determined by network.	
Reference		
3GPP TS 27.007		

<state></state>	Indicates the state of PDP context activation



	0 Deactivated	
	1 Activated	
	Other values are reserved and will result in an ERROR response to the Write Command	
<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP context definition (see +CGDCONT	
	command)	

Example

AT+CGDCONT=1,"IP","UNINET"	//Define PDP context
OK	
AT+CGACT=1,1	//Activated PDP
OK	
AT+CGACT=0,1	//Deactivated PDP
ОК	

10.8. AT+CGDATA Enter Data State

The AT+CGDATA write command causes the MT to perform whatever actions are necessary to establish communication between the TE and the network using one or more packet domain PDP types. This may include per-forming a PS attach and one or more PDP context activations. Commands following the AT+CGDATA command in the AT command line will not be processed by the MT.

If the **<L2P>** parameter value is unacceptable to the MT, the MT shall return an ERROR or +CME ERROR response. Otherwise, the MT issues the intermediate result code CONNECT and enters V.250 online data state. After data transfer is complete, and the layer 2 protocol termination procedure has completed successfully, the command state is reentered and the MT returns the final result code OK.

Response
+CGDATA: (list of supported <l2p>s)</l2p>
OK
Response
CONNECT
ERROR
If error is related to ME functionality:
+CME ERROR: <err></err>
300ms



3GPP TS 27.007	

<l2p></l2p>	A string parameter that indicates the layer 2 protocol to be used between the TE and MT: PPP Point to Point protocol for a PDP such as IP
	Other values are not supported and will result in an ERROR response to the execution command
<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP context definition (see +CGDCONT command)

10.9. AT+CGPADDR Show PDP Address

The **AT+CGPADDR** write command returns a list of PDP addresses for the specified context identifiers. If no **<cid>** is specified, the addresses for all defined contexts are returned.

AT+CGPADDR Show PDP Addre	ss
Test Command	Response
AT+CGPADDR=?	+CGPADDR: (list of defined <cid>s)</cid>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CGPADDR[= <cid>[,<cid>[,]]]</cid></cid>	+CGPADDR: <cid>,<pdp_addr></pdp_addr></cid>
	[+CGPADDR: <cid>,<pdp_addr>[]]</pdp_addr></cid>
	OK
	ERROR
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP context definition (see +CGDCONT command)
<pdp_add< th=""><th>r>A string that identifies the MT in the address space applicable to the PDP. The address may</th></pdp_add<>	r>A string that identifies the MT in the address space applicable to the PDP. The address may
	be static or dynamic. For a static address, it will be the one set by the +CGDCONT
	command when the context was defined. For a dynamic address it will be the one assigned
	during the last PDP context activation that used the context definition referred to <cid>.</cid>



<PDP_address> is omitted if none is available

Example

AT+CGDCONT=1,"IP","UNINET" //Define PDP context

OK

AT+CGACT=1,1 //Activated PDP

OK

AT+CGPADDR=1 //Show PDP address

+CGPADDR: 1,"10.76.51.180"

OK

10.10. AT+CGCLASS GPRS Mobile Station Class

AT+CGCLASS is used to set the MT to operate according to the specified mode of operation, see 3GPP TS 23.060.

AT+CGCLASS GPRS Mobile Sta	tion Class
Test Command	Response
AT+CGCLASS=?	+CGCLASS: (list of supported <class>s)</class>
	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+CGCLASS?	+CGCLASS: <class></class>
	ок
Write Command	Response
AT+CGCLASS= <class></class>	OK
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	



<class></class>	A string parameter which indicates the GPRS mobile class (Functionality in	
	descending order)	
	"A" Class A	

10.11. AT+CGREG Network Registration Status

The AT+CGREG command queries the network registration status and controls the presentation of an unsolicited result code +CGREG: <stat> when <n>=1 and there is a change in the MT"s GPRS network registration status in GERAN/UTRAN, or unsolicited result code +CGREG: <stat>[,<lac>,<ci>[,<Act>],[<rac>]] when <n>=2 and there is a change of the network cell in GERAN/UTRAN.

AT+CGREG Network Registratio	n Status
Test Command	Response
AT+CGREG=?	+CGREG: (list of supported <n>s)</n>
	ок
Read Command	Response
AT+CGREG?	In Non-CDMA mode:
	+CGREG: <n>,<stat>[,<lac>,<ci>[,<act>]]</act></ci></lac></stat></n>
	ок
	In CDMA mode:
	+CGREG: <n>,<stat>[,<sid>,<nid_bid>,<act>]</act></nid_bid></sid></stat></n>
	ок
Write Command	Response
AT+CGREG[= <n>]</n>	ОК
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	



In Non-CDI	MA mod	e.	
<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Disable network registration unsolicited result code	
****	1	Enable network registration unsolicited result code +CGREG: <stat></stat>	
	2	Enable network registration and location information unsolicited result code	
	_	+CGREG: <stat>[,<lac>,<ci>[,<act>]]</act></ci></lac></stat>	
<stat></stat>	0	Not registered, MT is not currently searching an operator to register to .The UE is	
		in GMM state GMM-NULL or GMM-DEREGISTERED-INITIATED. The GPRS	
		service is disabled, the UE is allowed to attach for GPRS if requested by the user.	
	1	Registered, home network .The UE is in GMM state GMM-REGISTERED or	
		GMM-ROUTING-AREA-UPDATING-INITIATED INITIATED on the home PLMN.	
	2	Not registered, but MT is currently trying to attach or searching an operator to	
		register to. The UE is in GMM state GMM-DEREGISTERED or GMM-	
		REGISTERED-INITIATED. The GPRS service is enabled, but an allowable	
		PLMN is currently not available. The UE will start a GPRS attach as soon as an	
		allowable PLMN is available.	
	3	Registration denied. The UE is in GMM state GMM-NULL. The GPRS service is	
		disabled, the UE is not allowed to attach for GPRS if requested by the user.	
	4	Unknown	
_	5	Registered, roaming	
<lac></lac>			
	decim	•	
<ci></ci>	•	String type, two byte cell ID in hexadecimal format	
<act></act>		s technology selected GSM	
	0 2	UTRAN	
	3	GSM W/EGPRS	
	4	UTRAN W/HSDPA	
	5	UTRAN W/HSUPA	
	6	UTRAN W/HSDPA and HSUPA	
	7	E-UTRAN	
In CDMA m	•		
<n></n>	0	Disable network registration unsolicited result code	
	1	Enable network registration unsolicited result code +CGREG: <stat></stat>	
	2	Enable network registration and location information unsolicited result code	
		+CGREG: <n>,<stat>[,<sid>,<nid_bid>,<act>]</act></nid_bid></sid></stat></n>	
<stat></stat>	0	Not registered, MT is not currently searching an operator to register to .The UE is	
		in GMM state GMM-NULL or GMM-DEREGISTERED-INITIATED. The GPRS	
		service is disabled, the UE is allowed to attach for GPRS if requested by the user.	
	1	Registered, home network .The UE is in GMM state GMM-REGISTERED or	
		GMM-ROUTING-AREA-UPDATING-INITIATED INITIATED on the home PLMN.	
<sid></sid>	String	type, two bytes system ID in hexadecimal format	
<nid_bid></nid_bid>	String	g type, high 16 bit(network ID) and low 16bit(BTS ID) in hexadecimal format	



<act></act>	Acces	s technology selected
	100	CDMA

Example

//NON-CDMA MODE

AT+CGREG=2

OK

AT+CGATT=0

OK

+CGREG: 2 AT+CGATT=1

OK

+CGREG: 1,"D504","80428B5",2

//CDMA MODE AT+CGREG=2

OK

AT+CGREG?

+CGREG:2,1,"3747","A23C2",100

OK

10.12. AT+CGEREP Packet Domain Event Reporting

Set command enables or disables sending of unsolicited result codes **+CGEV**: **XXX** from MT to TE in the case of certain events occurring in the Packet Domain MT or the network. **<mode>** controls the processing of unsolicited result codes specified within this command. **<bfr>** controls the effect on buffered codes when **<mode>** 1 or 2 is entered.

AT+CGEREP Packet Domain Event Reporting	
Test Command	Response
AT+CGEREP=?	+CGEREP: (list of supported <mode>s),(list of supported</mode>
	 bfr> s)
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CGEREP?	+CGEREP: <mode>,<bfr></bfr></mode>
	ОК



Write Command	Response
AT+CGEREP= <mode>[,<bfr>]</bfr></mode>	ОК
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Execution Command	Response
AT+CGEREP	ОК
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<mode></mode>	<u>0</u>	Buffer unsolicited result codes in the MT; if MT result code buffer is full, the oldest
		ones can be discarded. No codes are forwarded to the TE.
	1	Discard unsolicited result codes when MT-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data
		mode); otherwise forward them directly to the TE.
	2	Buffer unsolicited result codes in the MT when MT-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-
		line data mode) and flush them to the TE when MT-TE link becomes available;
		otherwise forward them directly to the TE.
 bfr>	<u>0</u>	MTbuffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is cleared when
		<mode> 1 or 2 is entered.</mode>
	1	MT buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is flushed to the
		TE when <mode> 1 or 2 is entered (OK response shall be given before flushing</mode>
		the codes).

NOTES

The unsolicited result codes and the corresponding events are defined as follows:

1. **+CGEV: REJECT <PDP_type>**, **<PDP_addr>**: A network request for PDP context activation occurred when the MT was unable to report it to the TE with a **+**CRING unsolicited result code and was automatically rejected.

Note: This event is not applicable for EPS.

- 2. **+CGEV: NW REACT <PDP_type>**, **<PDP_addr>**, **[<cid>]**: The network has requested a context reactivation. The **<cid>** used to reactivate the context is provided if known to the MT. Note: This event is not applicable for EPS.
- 3. **+CGEV: NW DEACT <PDP_type>**, **<PDP_addr>**, **[<cid>]**: The network has forced a context deactivation. The **<cid>** used to activate the context is provided if known to the MT.
- 4. +CGEV: ME DEACT <PDP_type>, <PDP_addr>, [<cid>]: The mobile equipment has forced a context deactivation. The <cid> used to activate the context is provided if known to the MT.
- 5. +CGEV: NW DETACH: The network has forced a Packet Domain detach. This implies that all active



- contexts have been deactivated. These are not reported separately.
- 6. **+CGEV: ME DETACH**: The mobile equipment has forced a Packet Domain detach. This implies that all active contexts have been deactivated. These are not reported separately.
- 7. **+CGEV: NW CLASS <class>**: The network has forced a change of MS class. The highest available class is reported (see **AT+CGCLASS**).
- 8. +CGEV: ME CLASS <class>: The mobile equipment has forced a change of MS class. The highest available class is reported (see AT+CGCLASS).
- 9. **+CGEV: PDN ACT <cid>:** Activated a context. The context represents a PDN connection in LTE or a Primary PDP context in GSM/UMTS.
- 10. **+CGEV: PDN DEACT <cid>**: Deactivated a context. The context represents a PDN connection in LTE or a Primary PDP context in GSM/UMTS.

Example

AT+CGEREP=?

+CGEREP: (0-2),(0,1)

OK

AT+CGEREP? +CGEREP: 0,0

OK

10.13. AT+CGSMS Select Service for MO SMS Messages

AT+CGSMS specifies the service or service preference that the MT will use to send MO (mobile originated) SMS messages.

AT+CGSMS Select Service for MO SMS Messages	
Test Command	Response
AT+CGSMS=?	+CGSMS: (list of currently available <service>s)</service>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CGSMS?	+CGSMS: <service></service>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CGSMS=[<service>]</service>	ОК
	If error is related to ME functionality:



	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<service></service>	A numeric parameter which indicates the service or service preference to be used	
	0	GPRS
	<u>1</u>	Circuit switch
	<u>2</u>	GPRS preferred (use circuit switched if GPRS not available)
	<u>3</u>	Circuit switch preferred (use GPRS if circuit switched not available)

NOTE

The circuit switched service route is the default method.

10.14. AT+CEREG EPS Network Registration Status

The AT+CEREG command queries the network registration status and controls the presentation of an unsolicited result code +CEREG: <stat> when <n>=1 and there is a change in the MT"s EPS network registration status in E-UTRAN, or unsolicited result code +CEREG: <stat>[,<tac>,<ci>[,<Act>]] when <n>=2 and there is a change of the network cell in E-UTRAN.

AT+CEREG EPS Network Regist	ration Status
Test Command	Response
AT+CEREG=?	+CEREG: (list of supported <n>s)</n>
	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+CEREG?	+CEREG: <n>,<stat>[,<tac>,<ci>[,<act>]]</act></ci></tac></stat></n>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CEREG[= <n>]</n>	OK
	ERROR
Maximum Response Time	300ms



Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Disable network registration unsolicited result code	
	1	Enable network registration unsolicited result code +CEREG: <stat></stat>	
	2	Enable network registration and location information unsolicited result code	
		+CEREG: <stat>[,<tac>,<ci>[,<act>]]</act></ci></tac></stat>	
<stat></stat>	0	Not registered, MT is not currently searching an operator to register to	
	1	Registered, home network	
	2	Not registered, but MT is currently trying to attach or searching an operator to	
		register to	
	3	Registration denied	
	4	Unknown	
	5	Registered, roaming	
<tac></tac>	String	g type, two bytes tracking area code in hexadecimal format	
<ci></ci>	String	String type, two byte cell ID in hexadecimal format	
<act></act>			
	0	GSM	
	2	UTRAN	
	3	GSM W/EGPRS	
	4	UTRAN W/HSDPA	
	5	UTRAN W/HSUPA	
	6	UTRAN W/HSDPA and HSUPA	
	7	E-UTRAN	

10.15. AT+QGDCNT GPRS Data Counter

This command allows the application to check how many bytes are sent or received for module.

AT+QGDCNT GPRS Da	ta Counter
Test Command	Response
AT+QGDCNT=?	+QGDCNT: (list of supported <op>s)</op>
	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+QGDCNT?	+QGDCNT: <bytes_sent>,<bytes_recv></bytes_recv></bytes_sent>
	ОК



Write Command	Response
AT+QGDCNT= <op></op>	ОК
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	+CIVIE ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Maximum Response Time Reference	

<op></op>	A numeric parameter. The operation about data counter	
	0 Reset the data counter	
	1 Save the results of data counter to NV	
	If intend to auto save results please refer to command AT+QAUGDCNT.	
 dytes_sent>	A numeric parameter. The amount of sent bytes.	
<bytes_recv></bytes_recv>	A numeric parameter. The amount of received bytes.	

NOTE

When module is powered on, **<bytes_sent>** and **<bytes_recv>** will be loaded from results of data counter in NV. The default result in NV is 0.

Example

AT+QGDCNT=? +QGDCNT: (0,1)	//Test command
OK AT+QGDCNT? +QGDCNT: 3832,4618	//Query the current <bytes_sent></bytes_sent> and <bytes_recv></bytes_recv>
OK AT+QGDCNT=1	//Save the results to NV
OK AT+QGDCNT =0 OK	//Reset counter



10.16. AT+QAUGDCNT Auto Save GPRS Data Counter

This command allows command (AT+QGDCNT) saves results to NV automatically.

AT+QAUGDCNT Auto Save GPR	S Data Counter
Test Command	Response
AT+QAUGDCNT=?	+QAUGDCNT: (list of supported <value>s)</value>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+QAUGDCNT?	+QAUGDCNT: <value></value>
	ОК
Write Command	Response
AT+QAUGDCNT= <value></value>	OK
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
Quectel	

Parameter

<value> A numeric parameter. Default value is 0. **<value>** is the time-interval for command
(ATLOGDONT) seves results to NV automatically. If syalue> is set to 0, auto save

 $\textbf{(AT+QGDCNT)} \ \text{saves results to NV automatically. If } \textbf{<} \textbf{value>} \ \text{is set to 0, auto-save}$

feature would be disabled. Unit is second.

NOTE

The configuration would not be saved into NV.

Example

AT+QAUGDCNT=? //Test command

+QAUGDCNT: (0,30-65535)

OK

AT+QAUGDCNT =35 //Set <value>



OK

AT+QAUGDCNT?

//Query the interval of auto-save

+QAUGDCNT: 35

OK



11 Supplementary Service Commands

11.1. AT+CCFC Call Forwarding Number and Conditions Control

AT+CCFC allows control of the call forwarding supplementary service according to 3GPP TS 22.082. Registration, erasure, activation, deactivation and status query are supported.

AT+CCFC Call Forwarding Number	per and Conditions Control
Test Command	Response
AT+CCFC=?	+CCFC: (list of supported <reads>s)</reads>
	ОК
Write Command	Response
AT+CCFC= <reads>,<mode>[,<numbe< td=""><td>TA controls the call forwarding supplementary service.</td></numbe<></mode></reads>	TA controls the call forwarding supplementary service.
r>[, <type>[,<class>[,<subaddr>[,<sat ype="">[,time]]]]]]</sat></subaddr></class></type>	Registration, erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported.
	Only , <reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4)</mode></reads>
	If <mode><>2 and command successful: OK</mode>
	If <mode></mode> =2 and command successful (only in connection with <reads></reads> 0 –3):
	For registered call forwarding numbers: +CCFC:
	<status>,<class1>[,<number>,<type>[,<subaddr>,<satype>[,<time>]]] [<cr><lf>+CCFC:]</lf></cr></time></satype></subaddr></type></number></class1></status>
	ок
	If no call forwarding numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):
	+CCFC: <status>,<class></class></status>
	ок
	where <status></status> =0 and <class></class> =15



	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	

<reads></reads>	0	Unconditional
	1	Mobile busy
	2	No reply
	3	Not reachable
	4	All call forwarding (0-3)
	5	All conditional call forwarding (1-3)
<mode></mode>	0	Disable
	1	Enable
	2	Query status
	3	Registration
	4	Erasure
<number></number>	Phone	number in string type of forwarding address in format specified by <type></type>
<type></type>	Type of address in integer format; default value is 145 when dialing string includes	
	international access code character "+", otherwise 129	
<subaddr></subaddr>	String type sub-address of format specified by <satype></satype>	
<satype></satype>	Type of	sub-address in integer
<class></class>	1	Voice
	2	Data
	4	FAX
	7	All telephony except SMS
	8	Short message service
	16	Data circuit sync
	32	Data circuit async
<time></time>	130	When "no reply" (<reads>=no reply) is enabled or queried, this gives the time in</reads>
		seconds to wait before call is forwarded, default value is 20
<status></status>	0	Not active
	1	Active

Example

AT+CCFC=0,3,"15021012496"	//Register the destination number for unconditional call forwarding (CFU)
ОК	
AT+CCFC=0,2	//Query the status of CFU without specifying <class></class>
+CCFC: 1,1,"+8615021012496",145,,,	



OK
AT+CCFC=0,4
OK
AT+CCFC=0,2
+CCFC: 0,255

//Erase the registered CFU destination number
//Query the status, no destination number

11.2. AT+CCWA Call Waiting Control

The **AT+CCWA** command allows control of the call waiting supplementary service according to 3GPP TS 22.083. Activation, deactivation and status query are supported.

AT+CCWA Call Waiting Control	
Test Command	Response
AT+CCWA=?	+CCWA: (list of supported <n>s)</n>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CCWA?	+CCWA: <n></n>
-	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CCWA[= <n>][,<mode>[,<class>]]</class></mode></n>	TA controls the call waiting supplementary service. Activation,
	deactivation and status query are supported.
	If <mode><>2 and command successful:</mode>
	OK
	If woods, O and command accessorials
	If <mode>=2 and command successful: +CCWA:</mode>
	<pre><status>,<class1>[<cr><lf>+CCWA:<status>,<class2>[.</class2></status></lf></cr></class1></status></pre>
]]
	ок
	OK .
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Dannana Tima	
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	



<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Disable presentation of an unsolicited result code
	1	Enable presentation of an unsolicited result code
<mode></mode>	When <mode> parameter is not given, network is not interrogated</mode>	
	0	Disable
	1	Enable
	2	Query status
<class></class>	A sum	of integers, each integer represents a class of information
	1	Voice (telephony)
	2	Data (bearer service)
	4	FAX (facsimile)
	16	Data circuit sync
	32	Data circuit async
<status></status>	0	Disable
	1	Enable
<number></number>	Phone number in string type of calling address in format specified by <type></type>	
<type></type>	Type of address octet in integer format	
	129	Unknown type (IDSN format number)
	145	International number type (ISDN format)
<alpha></alpha>	Optional string type alphanumeric representation of <number> corresponding to the</number>	
	entry found in phone book	

NOTES

- 1. **<status>**=0 should be returned only if service is not active for any **<class>** i.e. **+CCWA: 0, 7** will be returned in this case.
- 2. When **<mode>**=2, all active call waiting classes will be reported. In this mode the command is aborted by pressing any key.
- 3. Unsolicited result code:

When the presentation call waiting at the TA is enabled (and call waiting is enabled) and a terminating call set up during an established call, an unsolicited result code is returned:

+CCWA: <number>,<type>,<class>[,<alpha>]

Example

AT+CCWA=1,1 //Enable presentation of an unsolicited result code

OK

ATD10086; //Establish a call

OK

+CCWA: "02154450293",129,1 //Indication of a call that has been waiting



11.3. AT+CHLD Call Related Supplementary Services

The **AT+CHLD** command allows the control of the following call related services:

- Acall can be temporarily disconnected from the MT but the connection is retained by the network;
- Multiparty conversation (conference calls);
- The served subscriber who has two calls (one held and the other either active or alerting) can connect the other parties and release the served subscriber sown connection.

Calls can be put on hold, recovered, released and added to a conversation, and transferred similarly as defined in 3GPP TS 22.030.

This is based on the GSM/UMTS supplementary services HOLD (Call Hold; refer to 3GPP TS 22.083 clause 2), MPTY (MultiParty; refer to 3GPP TS 22.084) and ECT (Explicit Call Transfer; refer to 3GPP TS 22.091). The interaction of this command with other commands based on other GSM/UMTS supplementary services is described in the GSM/UMTS standards. Call Hold, MultiParty and Explicit Call Transfer are only applicable to teleservice 11.

AT+CHLD Call Related Supplementary Services		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CHLD=?	+CHLD: (list of supported <n>s)</n>	
	ок	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CHLD[= <n>]</n>	TA controls the supplementary services call hold, multiparty and explicit call transfer. Calls can be put on hold, recovered, released, added to conversation and transferred. OK	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007		

<n></n>	0	Terminate all held calls or UDUB (User Determined User Busy) for a waiting call. If
		a call is waiting, terminate the waiting call. Otherwise, terminate all held calls (if any)
		any)
	1	Terminate all active calls (if any) and accept the other call (waiting call or held
		call).



1X	Terminate the specific call number X (X=1-7)
2	Place all active calls on hold (if any) and accept the other call (waiting call or held
	call) as the active call
2X	Place all active calls except call X (X=1-7) on hold
3	Add the held call to the active calls
4	Connects the two calls and disconnects the subscriber from both calls (ECT)

Example

ATD10086; OK	//Establish a call
+CCWA: "02154450293",129,1	//Indication of a call that has been waiting
AT+CHLD=2	//Place the active call on hold and accept the waiting call as the active call
OK	
AT+CLCC	
+CLCC: 1,0,1,0,0,"10086",129	//The first call on hold
+CLCC: 2,1,0,0,0,"02154450293",129	//The second call be active
ок	
AT+CHLD=21	//Place the active call except call X=1 on hold
OK	
AT+CLCC	
+CLCC: 1,0,0,0,0,"10086",129	//The first call be active
+CLCC: 2,1,1,0,1,"02154450293",129	//The second call on hold
ОК	
AT+CHLD=3	//Add a held call to the active calls in order to set up a conference (multiparty) call
ок	
AT+CLCC	
+CLCC: 1,0,0,0,1,"10086",129	
+CLCC: 2,1,0,0,1,"02154450293",129	
ок	



11.4. AT+CLIP Calling Line Identification Presentation

AT+CLIP refers to the GSM/UMTS supplementary service CLIP (Calling Line Identification Presentation) that enables a called subscriber to get the calling line identity (CLI) of the calling party when receiving a mobile terminated call.

AT+CLIP Calling Line Identification Presentation		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CLIP=?	+CLIP: (list of supported <n>s)</n>	
	ок	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CLIP?	+CLIP: <n>,<m></m></n>	
	ок	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CLIP= <n></n>	TA enables or disables the presentation of the calling line	
	identity (CLI) at the TE. It has no effect on the execution of the	
	supplementary service CLIP in the network.	
	OK	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Maximum Response Time	15s, determined by network.	
Reference		
3GPP TS 27.007		

<n></n>	O Suppress unsolicited result codes		
	1	Display unsolicited result codes	
<m></m>	0	CLIP not provisioned	
	1	CLIP provisioned	
	2	Unknown	
<number></number>	Phone number in string type of calling address in format specified by <type></type>		
<subaddr></subaddr>	String type subaddress of format specified by <satype></satype>		
<satype></satype>	Type of subaddress octet in integer format (refer to 3GPP TS 24.008 [8] subclause		
	10.5.4.8)		
<type></type>	Type of address octet in integer format;		
	129	Unknown type (IDSN format)	
	145	International number type (ISDN format)	
	161	National number	



<alpha></alpha>	String type alphanumeric representation of <number> corresponding to the entry found in phone book</number>		
<cli validity=""></cli>	0 1	CLI valid CLI has been withheld by the originator	
	2	CLI is not available due to interworking problems or limitations of originating network	

NOTE

Unsolicited result code:

When the presentation of the CLIP at the TE is enabled (and calling subscriber allows), an unsolicited result code is returned after every RING (or **+CRING: <type>**) at a mobile terminating call:

+CLIP: <number>,<type>,[subaddr],[satype],[<alpha>],<CLI validity>

Example

AT+CPBW=1,"02151082965",129,"QUECTEL"

OK

AT+CLIP=1

OK

RING

+CLIP: "02151082965",129,,,"QUECTEL",0

11.5. AT+CLIR Calling Line Identification Restriction

AT+CLIR refers to the CLIR supplementary service (Calling Line Identification Restriction) according to 3GPP TS 22.081 and the OIR supplementary service (Originating Identification Restriction) according to 3GPP TS 24.607) that allows a calling subscriber to enable or disable the presentation of the calling line identity (CLI) to the called party when originating a call.

AT+CLIR Calling Line Identification Restriction	
Test Command	Response
AT+CLIR=?	+CLIR: (list of supported <n>s) OK</n>
Read Command	Response
AT+CLIR?	+CLIR: <n>,<m></m></n>
	ОК



Write Command	Response
AT+CLIR[= <n>]</n>	TA restricts or enables the presentation of the calling line identity (CLI) to the called party when originating a call. The command overrides the CLIR subscription (default is restricted or allowed) when temporary mode is provisioned as a default adjustment for all following outgoing calls. This adjustment can be revoked by using the opposite Command. OK
	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	15s, determined by network.
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	

<n></n>	Parameter sets the adjustment for outgoing calls			
	<u>0</u>	Presentation indicator is used according to the subscription of the CLIR service		
	1	CLIR invocation		
	2	CLIR suppression		
<m></m>	Parameter shows the subscriber CLIR service status in the network			
	0	CLIR not provisioned		
	1	CLIR provisioned in permanent mode		
	2	Unknown (e.g. no network, etc.)		
	3	CLIR temporary mode presentation restricted		
	4	CLIR temporary mode presentation allowed		

11.6. AT+COLP Connected Line Identification Presentation

AT+COLP refers to the GSM/UMTS supplementary service COLP (Connected Line Identification Presentation) that enables a calling subscriber to get the connected line identity (COL) of the called party after setting up a mobile originated call. The command enables or disables the presentation of the COL at the TE. It has no effect on the execution of the supplementary service COLR in the network.

AT+COLP Connected Line Identification Presentation						
Test Command	Response					
AT+COLP=?	+COLP: (list of supported <n></n> s)					
	ОК					



Read Command AT+COLP?	Response +COLP: <n>,<m></m></n>
Write Command AT+COLP[= <n>]</n>	Response TA enables or disables the presentation of the COL (Connected Line) at the TE for a mobile originating a call. It has no effect on the execution of the supplementary service COLR in the network. Intermediate result code is returned from TA to TE before any +CR or V.25ter responses. OK
Maximum Response Time	15s, determined by network.
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	

<n></n>	Parameter sets/shows the result code presentation status in the TA				
	<u>O</u>	Disable			
	1	Enable			
<m></m>	Parameter shows the subscriber COLP service status in the network				
	0	COLP not provisioned			
	1	COLP provisioned			
	2	Unknown (e.g. no network, etc.)			
<number></number>	Phone number in string type, format specified by <type></type>				
<type></type>	Type of address octet in integer format				
	129	Unknown type (IDSN format number)			
	145	International number type(ISDN format)			
<subaddr></subaddr>	String type sub-address of format specified by <satype></satype>				
<satype></satype>	Type of s	sub-address octet in integer format (refer to 3GPP TS 24.008 sub clause			
	10.5.4.8)				
<alpha></alpha>	Optional s	string type alphanumeric representation of <number> corresponding to the</number>			
	entry foun	d in phone book			

NOTE

Intermediate result code:

When enabled (and called subscriber allows), an intermediate result code is returned before any **+CR** or V.25ter responses:

+COLP: <number>,<type>,[<subaddr>],[<satype>],[<alpha>]



Example

AT+CPBW=1,"02151082965",129,"QUECTEL"

OK

AT+COLP=1

OK

ATD02151082965;

+COLP: "02151082965",129,,,"QUECTEL"

OK

11.7. AT+CSSN Supplementary Service Notifications

AT+CSSN refers to supplementary service related network initiated notifications. The write command enables/disables the presentation of notification result codes from TA to TE.

AT+CSSN Supplementary Service Notifications	
Test Command	Response
AT+CSSN=?	+CSSN: (list of supported <n>s),(list of supported <m>s)</m></n>
	ок
Read Command	Response
AT+CSSN?	+CSSN: <n>,<m></m></n>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CSSN= <n>[,<m>]</m></n>	OK
	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

Parameter

<n></n>	nteger type, parameter sets/shows the +CSSI intermediate result code presentation	on
	tatus to the TE	
	Disable	
	Enable	



<m></m>	Integer type (parameter sets/shows the +CSSU unsolicited result code presentation	
	status to the TE)	
	<u>0</u> Disable	
	1 Enable	
<code1></code1>	Integer type, it is manufacturer specific, which of these codes are supported	
	0 Unconditional call forwarding is active	
	1 Some of the conditional call forwardings are active	
	2 Call has been forwarded	
	3 Waiting call is pending	
	5 Outgoing call is barred	
<code2></code2>	Integer type, it is manufacturer specific, which of these codes are supported	
	The incoming call is a forwarded call	
	2 Call has been put on hold (during a voice call)	
	3 Call has been retrieved (during a voice call)	
	5 Held call was terminated by other party	
	10 Additional incoming call forwarded	

NOTES

- When <n>=1 and a supplementary service notification is received after a mobile originated call setup, the +CSSI intermediate result code is sent to TE before any other MO call setup result codes:
 - +CSSI: <code1>
- 2. When <m>=1 and a supplementary service notification is received during a mobile terminated call setup or during a call, the +CSSU unsolicited result code is sent to TE:
 - +CSSU: <code2>

11.8. AT+CUSD Unstructured Supplementary Service Data

AT+CUSD allows control of the Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD) according to 3GPP TS 22.090. Both network and mobile initiated operations are supported.

Parameter **<mode>** is used to disable/enable the presentation of an unsolicited result code. The value **<mode>**=2 is used to cancel an ongoing USSD session. For an USSD response from the network, or a network initiated operation, the format is: **+CUSD**: **<status>[,<rspstr>,[<dcs>]]**.

When **<reqstr>** is given, a mobile initiated USSD string or a response USSD string to a network initiated operation is sent to the network. The response USSD string from the network is returned in a subsequent **+CUSD** URC.

AT+CUSD Unstructured Supplementary Service Data

Test Command Response



AT+CUSD=?	+CUSD: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>
	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+CUSD?	+CUSD: <mode></mode>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CUSD[= <mode>[,<reqstr>[,<dcs></dcs></reqstr></mode>	OK
111	ERROR
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	120s, determined by network.
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<mode></mode>	Integer type, sets/shows the result code presentation status to the TE	
	O Disable the result code presentation to the TE	
	1 Enable the result code presentation to the TE	
	2 Cancel session(not applicable to read command response)	
<reqstr></reqstr>	Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD) to be sent to the network. If this	
	parameter is not given, network is not interrogated.	
<rspstr></rspstr>	Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD) received from the network	
<dcs></dcs>	Integer type, 3GPP TS 23.038 Cell Broadcast Data Coding Scheme (default 15)	
<status></status>	USSD response from the network or the network initiated operation	
	0 No further user action required (network initiated USSD Notify, or no further	
	information needed after mobile initiated operation)	
	1 Further user action required (network initiated USSD Request, or further	
	information needed after mobile initiated operation)	
	2 USSD terminated by network	
	3 Other local client has responded	
	4 Operation not supported	
	5 Network time out	



12 Audio Commands

12.1. AT+CLVL Loud Speaker Volume Level

AT+CLVL is used to select the volume of the internal loudspeaker of the MT.

AT+CLVL Loud Speaker Volume Level	
Test Command	Response
AT+CLVL=?	+CLVL: (list of supported <level>s)</level>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CLVL?	+CLVL: <level></level>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CLVL= <level></level>	OK
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

Parameter

<level></level>	Integer type, value (0-3-5) with manufacturer specific range	(Smallest value represents
	the lowest sound level)	

12.2. AT+CMUT Mute Control

AT+CMUT is used to enable and disable the uplink voice muting during a voice call.



AT+CMUT Mute Control	
Test Command	Response
AT+CMUT=?	+CMUT: (list of supported <n>s)</n>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CMUT?	+CMUT: <n></n>
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+CMUT= <n></n>	ОК
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

12.3. AT+VTS DTMF and Tone Generation

The **AT+VTS** command is used to send ASCII characters which causes MSC to transmit DTMF tones to a remote subscriber. This command can only be operated in voice call.

AT+VTS DTMF and Tone Generation	
Test Command AT+VTS=?	Response +VTS: (list of supported <dtmf_string>s),(list of supported <duration>s) OK</duration></dtmf_string>
Write Command AT+VTS= <dtmf_string>[,<duration>]</duration></dtmf_string>	Response OK ERROR If error is related to ME functionality:



	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	Depends on the length of <dtmf_string> and <duration>.</duration></dtmf_string>
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<dtmf_string></dtmf_string>	ASCII characters in the set 09,#,*, A, B, C, D. The string should enclose in	
	quotation marks ("")	
	When sending multiple tones at a time, the time interval of two tones	
	<interval> specified by +VTD. The maximal length of the string is 31</interval>	
<duration></duration>	The duration of each tone in 1/10 seconds with tolerance. Value ranges from 0	
	to 255 and default is 0. If the duration is less than the minimum value depended	
	on the network, the actual duration is depended on the network. If this	
	parameter is omitted, <duration> is specified by +VTD.</duration>	

Example

ATD12345678900; OK	//Dial
<call connect=""></call>	
AT+VTS="1" OK	//The remote can listen DTMF tone
AT+VTS="1234567890A" OK	//Send multiple tones at a time

12.4. AT+QAUDMOD Set Audio Mode

AT+QAUDMOD sets the audio mode required for the connected device. It will take effects at next sound activity.

AT+QAUDMOD Set Audio Mode)
Test Command	Response
AT+QAUDMOD=?	+QAUDMOD: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>
	ОК
Read command	Response
AT+QAUDMOD?	+QAUDMOD: <mode></mode>



	ОК
Write Command AT+QAUDMOD= <mode></mode>	Response OK
	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference Quectel	

<mode></mode>	Numeric type, indicates the current configured audio mode	
	0 Echo canceller, noise suppressor, digital gain and calibration parameter for Handset	i
	1 Echo canceller, noise suppressor, digital gain and calibration parameter for Headset	
	2 Echo canceller, noise suppressor, digital gain and calibration parameter for Speaker	,

12.5. AT+QDAI Digital Audio Interface Configure

AT+QDAI is used to configure the digital audio interface. While **<io>=**1, you can define the PCM mode (master/slave mode) by themselves; while **<io>=**3, and the external codec chip linked with PCM interface is the ALC5616 model through the I2C. The settings will take effect after reboot module.

AT+QDAI Digital Audio Interface Configure	
Test Command AT+QDAI=?	Response +QDAI: (list of supported <io>s),(list of supported <mode>s),(list of supported <fsync>s),(list of supported <clock>s),(list of supported <format>s) OK</format></clock></fsync></mode></io>
Read Command AT+QDAI?	Response +QDAI: <io>[,<mode>,<fsync>,<clock>,<format>] OK</format></clock></fsync></mode></io>
Write Command AT+QDAl= <io>[,<mode>,<fsync>,<clo ck="">[,<format>]]</format></clo></fsync></mode></io>	Response OK ERROR
Maximum Response Time Reference	300ms



Quectel	

<io></io>	1	Digital PCM output (customer defined)
	2	Reserved
	3	Analog output (for our default audio codec alc5616)
<mode></mode>	<u>0</u>	Master mode
	1	Slave mode
<fsync></fsync>	<u>0</u>	Primary mode (short-sync)
-	1	Auxiliary mode (long-sync)
<clock></clock>	0	128K
	1	256K
	2	512K
	3	1024K
	<u>4</u>	2048K
	5	4096K
<format></format>	<u>0</u>	16-bit linear
	1	8-bit a-law
	2	8-bit u-law

NOTES

- 1. Configuration of **<io>** will be saved to NV immediately by default.
- 2. Now support master& slave mode under short sync signal, master mode under long sync signal.
- 3. When you select short-sync& master mode, support 256K-4096K clock frequency. And if you select long-sync& master mode, only support 128K clock frequency.
- 4. When you select slave mode, you must provide master& sync clock to module.

Example

AT+QDAI=? //Query the range. +QDAI: (1-3),(0,1),(0,1),(0-5),(0-2)

OK

AT+QDAI? //Query current interface configuration.

+QDAI: 1,0,0,4,0

OK

AT+QDAI=1,1,0,4,1 //Set AUX PCM interface to slave short-sync mode, PCM format 8-bit a-law.

OK



12.6. AT+QSIDET Set the Side Tone Gain in Current Mode

AT+QSIDET is used to set the side tone gain value of the current mode. It will take effects at next sound activity.

AT+QSIDET Set the Side Tone Gain in Current Mode	
Test Command AT+QSIDET=?	Response +QSIDET: (list of supported <st_gain>s) OK</st_gain>
Read Command AT+QSIDET?	Response +QSIDET: <st_gain> OK</st_gain>
Write Command AT+QSIDET= <st_gain></st_gain>	Response OK ERROR
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference Quectel	

Parameter

<st_gain></st_gain>	Numeric type; indicates the configured side tone gain in current mode
	Range: 0-65535. Default value might be different in different audio modes

NOTE

This parameter will not be saved.

12.7. AT+QAUDLOOP Enable Audio Loop Test

This command is used to enable audio loop test.

AT+QAUDLOOP Enable Audio Loop Test	
Test Command	Response
AT+QAUDLOOP=?	+QAUDLOOP: (list of supported <enable>s)</enable>



	ОК
Read Command AT+QAUDLOOP?	Response +QAUDLOOP: <enable> OK</enable>
Set Command AT+QAUDLOOP= <enable></enable>	Response OK ERROR
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference Quectel	

<enable> Numeric type; to enable or disable audio loop test

O Disable audio loop test

1 Enable audio loop test

NOTE

These parameters will not be saved.

12.8. AT+QTONEDET Enable/Disable DTMF Detection

This command is used to enable or disable DTMF detection. When you enable this function, DTMF tones sent by other side will be detected, and report ASCII code on the serial port which you assigned.

AT+ QTONEDET Enable/Disable DTMF Detection	
Test Command	Response
AT+QTONEDET=?	+QTONEDET: (list of supported <enable>s)</enable>
	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+QTONEDET?	+QTONEDET: <enable></enable>
	ОК



Write Command AT+QTONEDET= <enable></enable>	Response OK ERROR
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference Quectel	

<enable></enable>	Enable/disable DTMF detection		
	<u>0</u> Disable		
	1 Enable		

NOTES

- 1. Settings will take effect immediately. When you reset the module, settings will revert to the default values.
- 2. DTMF characters ASCII:

DTMF	ASCII	DTMF	ASCII	
0	48	8	56	
1	49	9	57	
2	50	Α	65	
3	51	В	66	
4	52	С	67	
5	53	D	68	
6	54	*	42	
7	55	#	35	



13 Hardware Related Commands

13.1. AT+QPOWD Power Off

The command AT+QPOWD is used to shut down the module. The UE will return OK immediately when the command is executed. Then the UE deactivates the network. After it is completed, the UE outputs message "POWERED DOWN" and enter into the shutdown state. The maximum time for unregistering network is 60 seconds. The UE is not allowed to turn off the power before the module STATE pin is set low or the URC "POWERED DOWN" is output to avoid data loss.

AT+QPOWD Power Off	
Execute Command	Response
AT+QPOWD	OK
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
Quectel	

13.2. AT+CCLK Clock

AT+CCLK sets and queries the real time clock (RTC) of the module. The current setting is retained until the module is totally disconnected from power.

AT+CCLK Clock	
Test Command	Response
AT+CCLK=?	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+CCLK?	+CCLK: <time></time>
	ок
Write Command	Response
AT+CCLK= <time></time>	OK
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>



Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
3GPP TS 27.007	

<time>

String type value, format is "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss±zz", indicate year (two last digits), month, day, hour, minutes, seconds and time zone (indicates the difference, expressed in quarters of an hour, between the local time and GMT; range -48...+56). E.g. May 6th, 1994, 22:10:00 GMT+2 hours equals to "94/05/06,22:10:00+08".

Example

AT+CCLK? //Query the local time +CCLK: "08/01/04,00:19:43+00"

13.3. AT+CBC Battery Charge

AT+CBC returns battery connection status <bcs> and battery charge level <bcl> of the MT.

AT+CBC Battery Charge	
Test Command AT+CBC=?	Response +CBC: (list of supported <bcs>s),(list of supported <bcl>s),<voltage> OK</voltage></bcl></bcs>
Execution Command AT+CBC	Response +CBC: <bcs>,<bcl>,<voltage> OK If error is related to ME functionality:</voltage></bcl></bcs>
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference 3GPP TS 27.007	



<bcs></bcs>	Charge status		
	0	ME is not charging	
	1 ME is charging		
	2	Charging has finished	
<bcl></bcl>	Battery connection level		
	0-100	Battery has 0-100 percent of capacity remaining vent	
<voltage></voltage>	Battery voltage (Mv)		

13.4. AT+QADC Read ADC

This command is used to read the voltage of the ADC channel.

AT+QADC Read ADC	
Test Command	Response
AT+QADC=?	+QADC: (list of supported <port>s)</port>
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+QADC= <port></port>	+QADC: <status>,<value></value></status>
Maximum Response Time	300ms
Reference	
Quectel	

Parameter

<port></port>	Cha	Channel number of the ADC.			
	0	ADC Channel 0			
	1	ADC Channel 1			
<status></status>	0	Fail			
	1	Success			
<value></value>	The voltage of the ADC port (Mv)				



13.5. AT+QSCLK Configure Whether or not to Enter into Sleep Mode

AT command "AT+QSCLK" is used to control whether the module enters into sleep mode. When AT+QSCLK is enabled and DTR is pulled up, WAKEUP_IN is pulled up, the module can directly enter sleep mode. If AT+QSCLK is enabled and DTR is pulled down, WAKEUP_IN is pulled down, you need pull the DTR pin up and pull the WAKEUP_IN pin up, then module can enter into sleep mode.

AT+QSCLK Configure Whether or not to Enter into Sleep Mode		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QSCLK=?	+QSCLK: (list of supported <n>s)</n>	
	OK	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QSCLK?	+QSCLK: <n> OK</n>	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QSCLK= <n></n>	ОК	
Maximum Response Time	300ms	
Reference		
Quectel		

Parameter

<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Disable slow clock
	1	Enable slow clock, it is controlled by DTR



14 Appendix

14.1. Reference

Table 6: Related Documents

SN	Document Name	Remark
[1]	V.25ter	Serial asynchronous automatic dialing and control
[2]	3GPP TS 27.007	Digital cellular telecommunications (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); LTE; AT command set for User Equipment (UE)
[3]	3GPP TS 27.005	Digital cellular telecommunications (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); LTE; Use of Data Terminal Equipment – Data Circuit terminating Equipment (DTE-DCE) interface for Short Message Service (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)

Table 7: Terms and Abbreviations

Description
Adaptive Multi-Rate
Mobile Equipment
Terminal Adapter
Mobile Station
Data Communication Equipment
Terminal Equipment
Data Terminal Equipment
Request To Send/Clear To Send



GPRS	General Packet Radio Service
DCD	Dynamic Content Delivery
DTR	Data Terminal Ready
CSD	Circuit Switch Data
PSC	Primary Synchronization Code
PDP	Packet Data Protocol
TCP	Transmission Control Protocol
UDP	User Datagram Protocol
ECT	Explicit Call Transfer supplementary service
ТА	Terminal Adapter
TE	Terminal Equipment
UE	User Equipment

14.2. Factory Default Settings Restorable with AT&F

Table 8: Factory Default Settings Restorable with AT&F

AT Command	Parameters	Factory Defaults
ATE	<value></value>	1
ATQ	<n></n>	0
ATS0	<n></n>	0
ATS3	<n></n>	13
ATS4	<n></n>	10
ATS5	<n></n>	8
ATS6	<n></n>	2
ATS7	<n></n>	0



ATS8	<n></n>	2
ATS10	<n></n>	15
ATV	<value></value>	1
ATX	<value></value>	4
AT&C	<value></value>	1
AT&D	<value></value>	1
AT+ICF	<format>,<parity></parity></format>	3,3
AT+CREG	<n></n>	0
AT+CGREG	<n></n>	0
AT+CBST	<speed>,<name>,<ce></ce></name></speed>	0,0,1
AT+CMEE	<n></n>	1
AT+CSCS	<chset></chset>	"GSM"
AT+CSTA	<type></type>	129
AT+CR	<mode></mode>	0
AT+CRC	<mode></mode>	0
AT+CSMS	<service></service>	0
AT+CMGF	<mode></mode>	0
AT+CSMP	<fo>,<vp>,<pid>,<dcs></dcs></pid></vp></fo>	17,167,0,0
AT+CSDH	<show></show>	0
AT+CSCB	<mode></mode>	0
AT+CPMS	<mem1>,<mem2>,<mem3></mem3></mem2></mem1>	"ME","ME","ME"
AT+CNMI	<mode>,<mt>,<bm>,<ds>,<bfr></bfr></ds></bm></mt></mode>	2,1,0,0,0
AT+CMMS	<n></n>	0
AT+CVHU	<mode></mode>	0
AT+CLIP	<n></n>	0



AT+COLP	<n></n>	0
AT+CLIR	<n></n>	0
AT+CSSN	<n></n>	0
AT+CTZR	<reporting></reporting>	0
AT+CPBS	<storage></storage>	ME
AT+CGEREP	<mode>,<brf></brf></mode>	0,0
AT+CEREG	<n></n>	0
AT+CCWA	<n></n>	0
AT+CUSD	<mode></mode>	0
AT+CLVL	<level></level>	3
AT+QAUDMOD	<mode></mode>	0
AT+QAUDLOOP	<enable></enable>	0

14.3. AT Command Settings Storable with AT&W

Table 9: AT Command Settings Storable with AT&W

AT Command	Parameters	Display with AT&V
ATE	<value></value>	Yes
ATQ	<n></n>	Yes
ATS0	<n></n>	Yes
ATS7	<n></n>	Yes
ATS10	<n></n>	Yes
ATV	<value></value>	Yes
ATX	<value></value>	Yes
AT&C	<value></value>	Yes



AT&D	<value></value>	Yes
AT+IPR	<rate></rate>	No
AT+CREG	<n></n>	No
AT+CGREG	<n></n>	No
AT+CEREG	<n></n>	No
AT+QSIMDET	<enable>,<insert_level></insert_level></enable>	No
AT+QSIMSTAT	<enable></enable>	No

14.4. AT Command Settings Storable with ATZ

Table 10: AT Command Settings Storable with ATZ

AT Command	Parameters	Factory Defaults
ATE	<value></value>	1
ATQ	<n></n>	0
ATS0	<n></n>	0
ATS7	<n></n>	0
ATS10	<n></n>	15
ATV	<value></value>	1
ATX	<value></value>	4
AT&C	<value></value>	1
AT&D	<value></value>	1
AT+CREG	<n></n>	0
AT+CGREG	<n></n>	0
AT+CEREG	<n></n>	0



14.5. Summary of CME ERROR Codes

Final result code **+CME ERROR**: **<err>** indicates an error related to mobile equipment or network. The operation is similar to ERROR result code. None of the following commands in the same command line is executed. Neither ERROR nor OK result code shall be returned.

<err> values are mostly used by common message commands. The following table lists most of general and GRPS related ERROR Codes. For some GSM protocol failure cause described in GSM specifications, the corresponding ERROR codes are not included.

Table 11: Different Coding Schemes of +CME ERROR: <err>

Code of <err></err>	Meaning
0	Phone failure
1	No connection to phone
2	Phone-adaptor link reserved
3	Operation not allowed
4	Operation not supported
5	PH-SIM PIN required
6	PH-FSIM PIN required
7	PH-FSIM PUK required
10	SIM not inserted
11	SIM PIN required
12	SIM PUK required
13	SIM failure
14	SIM busy
15	SIM wrong
16	Incorrect password
17	SIM PIN2 required
18	SIM PUK2 required



20	Memory full
21	Invalid index
22	Not found
23	Memory failure
24	Text string too long
25	Invalid characters in text string
26	Dial string too long
27	Invalid characters in dial string
30	No network service
31	Network timeout
32	Network not allowed - emergency calls only
40	Network personalization PIN required
41	Network personalization PUK required
42	Network subset personalization PIN required
43	Network subset personalization PUK required
44	Service provider personalization PIN required
45	Service provider personalization PUK required
46	Corporate personalization PIN required
47	Corporate personalization PUK required

14.6. Summary of CMS ERROR Codes

Final result code **+CMS ERROR**: **<err>** indicates an error related to mobile equipment or network. The operation is similar to ERROR result code. None of the following commands in the same command line is executed. Neither ERROR nor OK result code shall be returned.

<err> values are mostly used by common message commands:



Table 12: Different Coding Schemes of +CMS ERROR: <err>

300 ME failure 301 SMS ME reserved 302 Operation not allowed 303 Operation not supported 304 Invalid PDU mode 305 Invalid text mode 310 SIM not inserted	
302 Operation not allowed 303 Operation not supported 304 Invalid PDU mode 305 Invalid text mode 310 SIM not inserted	
303 Operation not supported 304 Invalid PDU mode 305 Invalid text mode 310 SIM not inserted	
304 Invalid PDU mode 305 Invalid text mode 310 SIM not inserted	
305 Invalid text mode 310 SIM not inserted	
310 SIM not inserted	
311 SIM pin necessary	
312 PH SIM pin necessary	
313 SIM failure	
314 SIM busy	
315 SIM wrong	
316 SIM PUK required	
317 SIM PIN2 required	
318 SIM PUK2 required	
320 Memory failure	
321 Invalid memory index	
322 Memory full	
330 SMSC address unknown	
331 No network	
332 Network timeout	
500 Unknown	
512 SIM not ready	



513	Message length exceeds
514	Invalid request parameters
515	ME storage failure
517	Invalid service mode
528	More message to send state error
529	MO SMS is not allow
530	GPRS is suspended
531	ME storage full

14.7. Summary of URC

Table 13: Summary of URC

Index	URC Display	Meaning	Condition
1	+CREG: <stat></stat>	Indicate registration status of the ME	AT+CREG=1
2	+CREG: <stat>[,<lac>,<ci>[,<act>]]</act></ci></lac></stat>	After cell neighborhood changing shows whether the network has currently indicated the registration of the ME, with location area code	AT+CREG=2
3	+CGREG: <stat></stat>	Indicate network registration status of the ME	AT+CGREG=1
4	+CGREG: <stat>[,<lac>,<ci>[,<act>]]</act></ci></lac></stat>	Indicate network registration and location information of the ME	AT+CGREG=2
5	+CTZV: <tz></tz>	Time zone reporting	AT+CTZR=1
6	+CTZE: <tz>,<dst>,<time></time></dst></tz>	Extended time zone reporting	AT+CTZR=2
7	+CMTI: <mem>,<index></index></mem>	New message is received, and saved to memory	See AT+CNMI
8	+CMT: [<alpha>],<length><cr><lf> <pdu></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha>	New short message is received and output directly to TE (PDU mode)	See AT+CNMI
9	+CMT: <oa>,[<alpha>],<scts>[,<tooa></tooa></scts></alpha></oa>	New short message is received and output directly to TE (Text mode)	See AT+CNMI



	, <fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,<sca>,<tosc a>,<length>]<cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></length></tosc </sca></dcs></pid></fo>		
10	^HCMT: <oa>,<scts>,<lang>, <fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prv>,<ty pe="">,<stat><cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></stat></ty></prv></prt></length></fmt></lang></scts></oa>	New short message is received and output directly to TE (CDMA Text mode)	See AT+CNMI
11	+CBM: <length><cr><lf><pdu></pdu></lf></cr></length>	New CBM is received and output directly (PDU mode)	See AT+CNMI
12	+CBM: <sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<p ages><cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></p </page></dcs></mid></sn>	New CBM is received and output directly to TE (Text mode)	See AT+CNMI
13	+CDS: <length><cr><lf><pdu></pdu></lf></cr></length>	New CDS is received and output directly (PDU mode)	See AT+CNMI
14	+CDS: <fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<sct s>,<dt>,<st></st></dt></sct </tora></ra></mr></fo>	New CDS is received and output directly to TE (Text mode)	See AT+CNMI
15	+CDSI: <mem>,<index></index></mem>	New message status report is received, and saved to memory	See AT+CNMI
16	^HCDS: <oa>,<scts>,<lang>, <fmt>,<length>,<prt>,<prv>,<ty pe="">,<stat><cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></stat></ty></prv></prt></length></fmt></lang></scts></oa>	New CDS is received and output directly to TE (In CDMA Text mode)	See AT+CNMI
17	+COLP: <number>,<type>,[<subaddr>], [<satype>],[<alpha>]</alpha></satype></subaddr></type></number>	The presentation of the COL (connected line) at the TE for a mobile originated call	AT+COLP=1
18	+CLIP: <number>,<type>,[subaddr],[s atype],[<alpha>],<cli validity=""></cli></alpha></type></number>	Mobile terminating call indication	AT+CLIP=1
19	+CRING: <type></type>	An incoming call is indicated to the TE with unsolicited result code instead of the normal RING	AT+CRC=1
20	+CCWA: <number>,<type>,<class>[,<al pha>]</al </class></type></number>	Call waiting indication	AT+CCWA=1,1
21	+CSSI: <code1></code1>	Shows the +CSSI intermediate result code presentation status to the TE	AT+CSSN=1
22	+CSSU: <code2></code2>	Shows the +CSSU unsolicited result code presentation status to the TE	AT+CSSN= <n>,1</n>
23	+CUSD: <status>[,<rspstr>,[<dcs>]]</dcs></rspstr></status>	USSD response from the network, or a network initiated operation	AT+CUSD=1
24	RDY	ME initialization is successful	N/A



25	+CFUN: 1	All function of the ME is available	N/A
26	+CPIN: <state></state>	SIM card pin state	N/A
27	+QIND: SMS DONE	SMS initialization finished	N/A
28	+QIND: PB DONE	Phonebook initialization finished	N/A
29	POWERED DOWN	Module power down	AT+QPOWD
30	+CGEV: REJECT <pdp_type>, <pdp_addr></pdp_addr></pdp_type>	A network request for PDP activation, and was automatically rejected.	AT+CGEREP=2,1
31	+CGEV: NW REACT <pdp_type>, <pdp_addr>, [<cid>]</cid></pdp_addr></pdp_type>	The network request PDP reactivation	AT+CGEREP=2,1
32	+CGEV: NW DEACT <pdp_type>, <pdp_addr>, [<cid>]</cid></pdp_addr></pdp_type>	The network has forced a context deactivation	AT+CGEREP=2,1
33	+CGEV: ME DEACT <pdp_type>, <pdp_addr>, [<cid>]</cid></pdp_addr></pdp_type>	The ME has forced a context deactivation.	AT+CGEREP=2,1
34	+CGEV: NW DETACH	The network has forced a Packet Domain detach.	AT+CGEREP=2,1
35	+CGEV: ME DETACH	The mobile equipment has forced a Packet Domain detach.	AT+CGEREP=2,1
36	+CGEV: NW CLASS <class></class>	The network has forced a change of MS class.	AT+CGEREP=2,1
37	+CGEV: ME CLASS <class></class>	The mobile equipment has forced a change of MS class.	AT+CGEREP=2,1
38	+CEREG: <stat></stat>	Indicate network registration status of the ME	AT+CEREG=1
39	+CEREG: <stat>[,<tac>,<ci>[,<act>]]</act></ci></tac></stat>	Indicate network registration and location information of the ME	AT+CEREG=2

14.8. SMS Character Sets Conversions

In 3GPP TS 23.038 DCS (Data Coding Scheme) defined three kinds of alphabets in SMS, GSM 7 bit default alphabet, 8 bit data and UCS2(16bit). **AT+CSMP** can set the DCS in text mode (**AT+CMGF=1**). In text mode, DCS (Data Coding Scheme) and **AT+CSCS** determine the way of SMS text input or output.



Table 14: The Way of SMS Text Input or Output

DCS	AT+CSCS	The Way of SMS Text Input or Output
GSM 7 bit	GSM	Input or output GSM character sets.
GSM 7 bit	IRA	Input or output IRA character sets. Input: UE will convert IRA characters to GSM characters. Output: UE will convert GSM characters to IRA characters.
GSM 7 bit	UCS2	Input or output a hex string similar to PDU mode. So only support characters "0"-"9" and "A"-"F". Input: UE will convert the UCS2 hex string to GSM characters. Output: UE will convert the GSM characters to UCS2 hex string.
UCS2	-	Ignore the value of AT+CSCS, input or output a hex string similar to PDU mode. So only support characters "0"-"9" and "A"-"F".
8 bit	-	Ignore the value of AT+CSCS, input or output a hex string similar to PDU mode. So only support characters "0"-"9" and "A"-"F".

When DCS=GSM 7 bit, the input or output needs conversion. The detailed conversion tables are shown as below.

Table 15: The Input Conversions Table (DCS=GSM 7 bit and AT+CSCS="GSM")

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0	00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
1	01	11	21	31	41	51	61	71
2	02	12	22	32	42	52	62	72
3	03	13	23	33	43	53	63	73
4	04	14	24	34	44	54	64	74
5	05	15	25	35	45	55	65	75
6	06	16	26	36	46	56	66	76
7	07	17	27	37	47	57	67	77
8	08	18	28	38	48	58	68	78
9	09	19	29	39	49	59	69	79
Α	0A	Submit	2A	3A	4A	5A	6A	7A



В	0B	Cancel	2B	3B	4B	5B	6B	7B
С	0C	1C	2C	3C	4C	5C	6C	7C
D	0D	1A	2D	3D	4D	5D	6D	7D
Е	0E	1E	2E	3E	4E	5E	6E	7E
F	0F	1F	2F	3F	4F	5F	6F	7F

Table 16: The Output Conversions Table (DCS=GSM 7 bit and AT+CSCS="GSM")

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0	00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
1	01	11	21	31	41	51	61	71
2	02	12	22	32	42	52	62	72
3	03	13	23	33	43	53	63	73
4	04	14	24	34	44	54	64	74
5	05	15	25	35	45	55	65	75
6	06	16	26	36	46	56	66	76
7	07	17	27	37	47	57	67	77
8	08	18	28	38	48	58	68	78
9	09	19	29	39	49	59	69	79
Α	0D0A		2A	ЗА	4A	5A	6A	7A
В	0B		2B	3B	4B	5B	6B	7B
С	0C	1C	2C	3C	4C	5C	6C	7C
D	0D	1A	2D	3D	4D	5D	6D	7D
Е	0E	1E	2E	3E	4E	5E	6E	7E
F	0F	1F	2F	3F	4F	5F	6F	7F



Table 17: GSM Extended Characters

0					
			1B40		
1					
2					
3					
4 1B	14				
5					
6					
7					
8	1B28				
9	1B29				
А					
В					
С		1B3C			
D		1B3D			
Е		1B3E			
F	1B2F				

Table 18: The Input Conversions Table (DCS=GSM 7 bit and AT+CSCS="IRA")

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0		20	20	30	00	50	20	70
1	20	20	21	31	41	51	61	71
2	20	20	22	32	42	52	62	72
3	20	20	23	33	43	53	63	73
4	20	20	02	34	44	54	64	74



5	20	20	25	35	45	55	65	75
6	20	20	26	36	46	56	66	76
7	20	20	27	37	47	57	67	77
8 b	ackspace	20	28	38	48	58	68	78
9	20	20	29	39	49	59	69	79
Α	0A	Submit	2A	3A	4A	5A	6A	7A
В	20	Cancel	2B	3B	4B	1B3C	6B	1B28
С	20	20	2C	3C	4C	1B2F	6C	1B40
D	0D	20	2D	3D	4D	1B3E	6D	1B29
Е	20	20	2E	3E	4E	1B14	6E	1B3D
F	20	20	2F	3F	4F	11	6F	20

Table 19: IRA Extended Characters

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
0	20	20	20	20	7F	20
1	40	20	20	5D	20	7D
2	20	20	20	20	20	08
3	01	20	20	20	20	20
4	24	20	5B	20	7B	20
5	03	20	0E	20	0F	20
6	20	20	1C	5C	1D	7C
7	5F	20	09	20	20	20
8	20	20	20	0B	04	0C
9	20	20	1F	20	05	06
А	20	20	20	20	20	20
В	20	20	20	20	20	20



C	20	20	20	5E	07	7E
					20	20
E	20	20	20	20	20	20
F	20	60	20	1E	20	20

Table 20: The Output Conversions Table (DCS=GSM 7 bit and AT+CSCS="IRA")

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0	40	20	20	30	A1	50	BF	70
1	А3	5F	21	31	41	51	61	71
2	24	20	22	32	42	52	62	72
3	A5	20	23	33	43	53	63	73
4	E8	20	A4	34	44	54	64	74
5	E9	20	25	35	45	55	65	75
6	F9	20	26	36	46	56	66	76
7	EC	20	27	37	47	57	67	77
8	F2	20	28	38	48	58	68	78
9	C7	20	29	39	49	59	69	79
А	0D0A		2A	3A	4A	5A	6A	7A
В	D8		2B	3B	4B	C4	6B	E4
С	F8	C6	2C	3C	4C	D6	6C	F6
D	0D	E6	2D	3D	4D	D1	6D	F1
E	C5	DF	2E	3E	4E	DC	6E	FC
F	E5	C9	2F	3F	4F	A7	6F	E0



Table 21: GSM Extended Characters

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0					7C			
1								
2								
3								
4		5E						
5								
6								
7								
8			7B					
9			7D					
A								
В								
С				5B				
D				7E				
E				5D				
F			5C					

Because the low 8 bit of UCS2 character is same as the IRA character:

The conversion table of DCS=GSM 7 bit and AT+CSCS="UCS2" is similar to AT+CSCS="IRA". The conversion table of fmt=GSM 7 bit and AT+CSCS="GSM" is similar to AT+CSCS="GSM". The conversion table of fmt=GSM 7 bit and AT+CSCS="IRA" is similar to AT+CSCS="IRA". The conversion table of fmt=GSM 7 bit and AT+CSCS="UCS2" is similar to AT+CSCS="IRA".

The difference is the way of SMS text input or output, please refer to Table 14.



14.9. Release Cause Text List of AT+CEER

Table 22: Release Cause Text List of AT+CEER

CS Internal Cause
No cause information available (default)
Phone is offline
No service available
Network release, no reason given
Received incoming call
Client ended call
UIM not present
Access attempt already in progress
Access failure, unknown source
Concur service not supported by network
No response received from network
GPS call ended for user call
SMS call ended for user call
Data call ended for emergency call
Rejected during redirect or handoff
Lower-layer ended call
Call origination request failed
Client rejected incoming call
Client rejected setup indication
Network ended call
No funds available
No service available



Full service not available
Maximum packet calls exceeded
Video connection lost
Video protocol closed after setup
Video protocol setup failure
Internal error
CS Network Cause
Unassigned/unalloacted number
No route to destination
Channel unacceptable
Operator determined barring
Normal call clearing
User busy
No user responding
User alerting, no answer
Call rejected
Number changed
Non selected user clearing
Destination out of order
Invalid/incomplete number
Facility rejected
Response to status enquiry
Normal, unspecified
No circuit/channel available
Network out of order
Temporary failure



Switching equipment congestion
Access information discarded
Requested circuit/channel not available
Resources unavailable, unspecified
Quality of service unavailable
Requested facility not subscribed
Incoming calls barred within the CUG
Bearer capability not authorized
Bearer capability not available
Service/option not available
Bearer service not implemented
ACM >= ACM max
Requested facility not implemented
Only RDI bearer is available
Service/option not implemented
Invalid transaction identifier value
User not member of CUG
Incompatible destination
Invalid transit network selection
Semantically incorrect message
Invalid mandatory information
Message non-existent/not implemented
Message type not compatible with state
IE non-existent/not implemented
Conditional IE error
Message not compatible with state



Recovery on timer expiry
Protocol error, unspecified
Interworking, unspecified
CS Network Reject
IMSI unknown in HLR
Illegal MS
IMSI unknown in VLR
IMEI not accepted
Illegal ME
GPRS services not allowed
GPRS and non GPRS services not allowed
MS identity cannot be derived
Implicitly detached
PLMN not allowed
Location area not allowed
Roaming not allowed
GPRS services not allowed in PLMN
No suitable cells in location area
MSC temporary not reachable
Network failure
MAC failure
Synch failure
Congestion
GSM authentication unacceptable
Service option not supported
Requested service option not subscribed



Service option temporary out of order
Call cannot be identified
No PDP context activated
Semantically incorrect message
Invalid mandatory information
Message type non-existent
Message type not compatible with state
Information element non-existent
Message not compatible with state
RR release indication
RR random access failure
RRC release indication
RRC close session indication
RRC open session failure
Low level failure
Low level failure no redial allowed
Invalid SIM
No service
Timer T3230 expired
No cell available
Wrong state
Access class blocked
Abort message received
Other cause
Timer T303 expired
No resources



Release pending
Invalid user data
PS Internal Cause
Invalid connection identifier
Invalid NSAPI
Invalid primary NSAPI
PDP establish timeout
Invalid field
SNDCP failure
RAB setup failure
No GPRS context
PDP activate timeout
PDP modify timeout
PDP inactive max timeout
PDP lower layer error
PDP duplicate
Access technology change
PDP unknown reason
CS PS Network Cause
LLC or SNDCP failure
Insufficient resources
Missing or unknown APN
Unknown PDP address or PDP type
User authentication failed
Activation rejected by GGSN
Activation rejected, unspecified



Service option not supported
Requested service option not subscribed
Service option temporary out of order
NSAPI already used (not sent)
Regular deactivation
QoS not accepted
Network failure
Reactivation required
Feature not supported
Semantic error in the TFT operation
Syntactical error in the TFT operation
Unknown PDP context
PDP context without TFT already activated
Semantic errors in packet filter
Syntactical errors in packet filter
Invalid transaction identifier
Semantically incorrect message
Invalid mandatory information
Message non-existent/not implemented
Message type not compatible with state
IE non-existent/not implemented
Conditional IE error
Message not compatible with state
Protocol error, unspecified